HONGKONG, SATURDAY, JULY 13TH, 1889.

ANTI-FOREIGN EBULLITIONS IN CHINA.

How great a matter a little fire kindleth A spark is usually alone sufficient to rouse the dormant devil in a Chinese moh. dulous to a degree, crassly ignorant of foreigners, prone to attribute to them all sorts of evil intentions and still more abominable practices, the lower classes of the urban population in China are always ready to break out in open demonstration against the foreigner on the first mendacions story being propagated about him: Unfortunately there are seldom wanting mischiovous persons in a large city-be it in Occident or of the anti-foreign riots which have occurred in Chins. The officials have often been severely to blame in not acting with energy and promptitude in suppressing such decidence in such decidence in suppressing such decidence in suppressing such decidence in suppressing such decidence in suppressing such decidence in suppression suppr

and, we will hope, more sensible and civilised. may have nothing to do with them. However that may be, the action of the Canton officials has within the last few days probably averted a most dangerous anti-foreign demonstration in that excitable and fortowards the latter end of last month a man was stonged in Canton by the soldiers, who ried. This was found to contain the bodies The Magistrate, being satisfied with the rethe prisoner. The matter did not end here. been held, that the bodies had been examined and found intact, that there were no traces of injury on them, and that the deaths had been natural. He further intimated that all false rumours must be suppressed, and that any person fabricating them would be condignly punished. Yet nevertheless hand bills containing a string of lying inventions in reference to the dead infants were distributed in the city, and one man was arrested while disseminating these libels. An official proclumation on the subject has therefore been issued by the Magistrates, in which the real facts are set forth and the people warned to abstain from idle fabrications and from believing them when put about.

a snowball, would have quickly gathered suggestion certainly alarming and possibly the books were, if already dispatched from as a motive. The concealment they alleged was confederacy it would be impossible for the de- shares which I had at the end of last year. I justed in my monthly settlement I have not as it rolled, and in a short time an in- useful. This is nothing less than that Holland, left at Batavia, and disappeared al. that the plaintiff was interested in a ring or feudant to obtain any such shares for delivery do not keep a cheque book. I give compradore's got the account of that settlement, the shares for delivery do not keep a cheque book. I give compradore's got the account of that settlement, the shares for delivery do not keep a cheque book. furiated and unmanageable mob might leprosy is or may be spread by vaccination, most as completely as those Christian churches corner to buy up all the shares and thus put up on the 31st March, in fulfilment of the said orders. I have no record of them. I have be spread by vaccination. I have be spread by vaccination. I have be spread by vaccination. have been gathered round the Catholic Europe will have rendered but a doubtful in Formosa vanished from the scene. One the price when he entered into the contract. agreement of the 16th January, except from the scene. One the price when he entered into the contract. agreement of the 16th January, except from the scene. One the price when he entered into the contract. the missionaries and threatening the de- plying them with a protection against small. struction of the premises. It would not pox if vaccination proves a medium for the be the first time such a demonstration has spread of leprosy. The loathsome disease the repetition of such an event so long as head in Europe itself. During the last ten years Though the humanity which prompts the time to time heard of it in Sweden and Nornot be questioned, its wisdom, under exist- case of it at the Transcription or Industry Hospital taken their lives in their hands; and it riously increasing there. The theory of suade them that it would be better con- crease is doubtful, and is denied by the fine their energies to the mature portion of highest medical authorities both at home the population. We can by hope that in and abroad; and, if true, would only account prosecuting their berefolent schemes they for an infinitesimal portion of such increase. than appears to have distinguished the communicated by inoculation. The only Catholic ressionaries in Canton in the dis. method of inoculation extensively practised Canton to collect these bodies on notification, ere in the West Indies and in Norway, inand not despatch a man with a suspicious cluding several medical superintendents of looking basket full of dead bodies to dispose the Leper Asylume, by distinguished author trace behind it except a stray volume raked out The defendant accused the plaintiff and others able and prohibitive prices. of them probably as best he could? There rities as Dr. TILBURY FOX, Mr. ERASMUSshould be a place of burial appointed for Wilson, Dr. GAVAN MILBOY, Professor W. these children, and an official might be de. The GAIRDNER, of Glasgow, Dr. G. A. HAUputed to examine the bodies, certify to the sex (Superintendent Leper Asylum, Berdeaths, and witness the interments. It is GEN), also by Dr. A. M. BROWN, Dr. HALL most desirable that no pretext should be BAREWELL, Dr. BECHTINGER, and others, afforded to malicious persons to raise a cry It is hardly possible, as Mr. TEBB remarks, against the foreigner in a city where it is to to over-estimate the importance of this subbe feared the twin spires of the Catholic ject, which will doubtless receive the atten-Cathedral while constituting its only tion of the Royal Commission on Vaccinaarchitectural ornament are the object of con- tion recently appointed by the Government, the futility of all propaganda such as neglects putting up the shares and he could not carry no notice of the circular, because I considered pany. The profit, realised, 859,000, was caused in centrated popular hatred.

the respective disputants. The riot deve- able than that in his devoted attention to made, even by the most rowdy of the belli- notice save that after going through the gerente, to interfere either with foreigners various buildings of the Leper Asylum at or with their property, and though the Mucurapo, Trinidad, and seeing the unfor- Leach) and Mr. Pollock, instructed by Messra. Manufacturing Company Limited at the price in the value of land. Of course, with a certain Mr. Perry not to sell till the 31st 600 of whom were eventually taken pri- Sisters) who had charge of the institution soners, caught flagrante deliclo. As to the for seventeen years, "Have you no fear of Paquin, R. K. Leigh, and F. Dodwell.

But the Chinese officials are growing wiser element in the population, and the fact that The virus of leprosy may no doubt be con- 31st March falling on a Sunday, 30th March 31st day of March last, the market value of the after the exection of frequent indemnities. It is almost entirely Cantonese, society and voyed in ways equally as unexpected as was fixed as the settling day. On that day said shares was \$200 or anything like that value, was not a party to any corner. I was not a clan fights are rare and not of alarming di- the virus of syphilis in the case referred to. We do not know at present what the cir. mensions. The occurrence of the cargo boat Wherever leprosy exists, therefore, rigid cumstances may be at Hankow which have strike riots three years ago, however, has segregation of the infected ought to be en- dated the 29th March, in which after making defendant says: led to a riot there, or even whether it is shown this Government the need for a strong, forced specially levelled at foreigners. Possibly it reliable, and trustworthy Police Force. It is therefore the more remarkable that they do not improve every opportunity to increase the Sikh element in it. The European contingent is fairly strong, and its expense precludes any material increase in eigner-bating city. It seems that one day numbers; but the Sikhs are easily procurable—the service is popular with them at rates of pay little higher than that given insisted on examining a large basket he car. to Chinese, and they are much better adapted to the work. Some little time ago the of seven infants, and the man was therefore Government had a fine opportunity for Missionary labour in Formosa, this book is un- per share on 50 shares, and interest at the rate of Tomes, a partner in the said firm of Russell & Rope Company. After the 16th April I had no naturally straightway taken to the Judge's increasing the Sikh contingent. A batch of doubtedly of some interest. yamen, where, after a preliminary inquiry, over fifty Chinese lokangs was dismissed for the matter was sent down to the Pun-vu Struption, having been proved to be in re-Magistrate. On that official asking the man gular, receipt of retaining bribes from where the babies came from he answered keepers of gambling houses. After this exfrom the Roman Catholic Foundling Hospital. Perience, and in spite of warnings from that the typical Dutch trader of those days they had nothing to do with the intrinsic value kong & Whampos Dock Co., Limited, confeder- how many shares Mr. Grimble had. The deofficials most competent to give advice had a soul above dollars, and liberally en- of the shares. He took it that with very few ated and agreed together to take advantage of fendant could have obtained shares in the marplies elicited, gave orders for the release of on the subject of the folly of engaging conraged and supported Missionaries, who exceptions in every market in the world and this special knowledge before it became known to ket at the end of March. I would have sold Chinese constables, the Government zealously sought to spread a knowledge of with regard to the general public to buy up all the shares of them to him myself at from \$200 to \$210. On however. It soon got wind among the with fatuous, if not criminal, reck- Christian truth among the several tribes of the market value of shares was not the real or the said Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Com- or about the 12th February I bought 490 cash populace, with no doubt considerable ex- lessness proceeded leisurely to fill up the aborigines (Soulang, Mattan, Sinkang, Bacloan intrinsic value. He might even say that the pany. Limited at current prices, to hold the shares at \$170; I bought them from Mr. Tomes aggerations, and a man named Chen Deti- vacancies with other Chinese. It would be Tavokan, and Tevorang) with whom the market value of shares in every instance was shares so purchased by them until after the 31st direct. I bought 100 shares for delivery on tioned the Judge that an inquiry should interesting to know whether the new men ducted. Chapels and schools were established above the real value or it might be below. Shares vantage of the reasonable rise in the value of through Mesers. Jo sph and Fredericks. I did be held into the matter. The Judge receive the same retainers as their predeces in great numbers, and it is reported that many were subject, as the jury well knew, to corners, these shares consequent on the declaration of a not then know who was the seller. When I got the cheque with which I said Mr. Tomes. It very promptly replied that an inquiry had sors. It is notorious that the Chinese beat- thousands of natives embraced Christianity, rings, operations such as bulling and bearing by dividend but to create an unreal and fictitious the contract note I found the seller was Mr. people are regularly squeezed by the lokange, One of these Missionaries, Daniel Gravins, private persons and by such men as the defent price for the said shares and to defraud and Shewan. I bought 125 shares for delivery 31st my cheques when I set 15 up my account. I but they dare not appear to give evidence after labouring at Sinkang in Formosa for about dant in this case, who described himself as a cheat unwary speculators and such other mem- March at \$10! through Mr. E. J. Cozon. also in of the fact. While the Chinese members of four years, retired to a pastorate in Helland, broker and general dealer in shares. There bers of the public as they might induce, in the beginning of February I bought destroyed it. I cannot remember the data when the Force are notable for their corruption, where he prepared for the press an edition of were two other issues raised in these pleadings, ignerance of this confederation and agreement, 25 shares cash at \$92. Those are all the purthey are, as a mass-there are some few worthy exceptions-conspicuous for pusillanimity in dealing with criminals, and in form in Amsterdam, in 1661 A.D., and it was far as could be made out the case was this. The of March the event of a riot or outbreak could not be reckoned on to render any useful assistance. Yet the Government prefer to keep them in the majority in the Police Force!

THE SPREAD OF LEPROSY.

A few days ago we commented on the pro-This action by the Canton officials is very posed inquiry into the subject of legrosy in Mission, clamouring for the lives of benefit to leprosy stricken countries by supbeen made, and there is always a danger of seems, moreover, to be again lifting up its

the bodies of the dead foundlings, is by means of arm to arm vaccination; and d it not be better for them to come to Mr. TEBB ears leprosy has been distinctly me arrangement with the authorities in traced to this source by medical practition-If, however, it should be found that the dan- or slurs over spiritual soul-work, in the harry out his contract. He would not detain the jury the shares were worth \$250. I knew that the mostly by the sile of old stock on hand. I fancy then withdrew. ger pointed at is actually existent, the and bustle of labours calculated only to produce longer. They would hear the evidence and be divided was going to be declared in the Rope the Chairman, Mr. Forbes, said it was owing to Witness continuing, said—I applied to the remedy is simple, namely, to use only calf THE CHINESE RIOTS AT BANGKOK. lymph and to discard buman lymph altogether.

The Chinese riots in Bangkok appear to As to the contagiousness of laprosy, this have been solely due to society or clan dis- is by no means clearly demonstrated by the putes, and the fighting, as well as all acts of case of Father Damien. That it is inoculviolence, was confined to the partisans of able there is no doubt, and what more probloped, however, into one of most formidable the lepers on Molekai the deceased priest proportions, some thousands of coolies being may have overlooked a scratch on his skin, engaged in the fray, many of whom were with which the virus of the disease has come furnished with firearms. Nor were they at in contact. On the other hand the negative all elack in using these, and much blood was | evidence against the theory of contagion is spilt. Fortunately no serious attempt was very strong. The writer of the letter under Siamese police were wholly powerless to re- tunate patients in every form of this store order the troops found no great diffi- bideoue and mutilative disease, he said to culty in scattering the rioters, upwards of the Lady Superintendent (of Dominican methods employed in hunting down the contagion?" "Not the slightest," she fugitives after they had been dispersed promptly replied. "And your as- case he wished to make an application under 50 shares the insurance office: I cannot remember which until the end of March. He gave me to under by the Siamese cavalry, it is to be feared sistants do all that conscientious nursing Section 62 of the code, subsection 19, for leave has refused and Scott, but I cannot month the sales were largest. It was about the stand there was some agreement with large that the latter were not very particular, requires?" "Certainly, and feel it a joy to amend the answer. and more blood was shed than seemed and privilege to be of service to these afflictnecessary; but it must not be forgotten, on ed people." "Has any case of infection by the other hand, that the riot was of an un- | contact to doctor, nurse, attendant, or launusually determined and sauguinary nature, dress ever been reported during your superand it was imperative that the leaders at intendence?" "Not one." This experience ship: He said to this contract on the They may discuss the probability of any shares before the 31st March. If Mr. Shewan says least should be arrested and such a blow was confirmed at the Lazaretto, Barbados, regard to this case, but he was summoned as a and the market value on or about the 31st \ arch, 16th January with the defendant, I had going up or down or the reason for it. I that this took place before we went to the bank struck at the organisation as would prevent and elsewhere, and some of the nurses witness. If he remained in Court all day long and the sum of \$300 being the said dividend on a few Rope shares in my possession; fifty had not in February formed any idea as to what I should deay it. It was not Mr. Shewan, who them renewing the combat on the following and attendants had been employed from day. These clan feuds among the Chinese are ten to thirty-two years. At the same often of a most desperate character, and time it must be confessed that the constrong measures have to be adopted to sup- fidence in the absence of contagion seems press them. In Sigm, where it is estimated in the West Indies to be parried to extremes.

course particularly desirable that these col- neighbours. Sometimes they raise poultry every facility to these gonflemen to give their lisions should be averted. If the Siamese and other produce for the market and exer-Government wish to prevent a recurrence of cise other vocations. They are to be met in been informed that their attendance would not measures to curb these secret societies. streets, and in the market place. No one, and that they would have sufficient notice given Wherever they are allowed license they imme- Mr. TEBB says, appears to be afraid of con- them when they would be likely to be required. distely proceed to set up codes of their own, tagion, although the infected population has The Acting Attorney-General, in opening dictate to their fellow countrymen, boycott greatly augmented of late years. The laza- the case for the plaintiff, said this was an action all who venture to differ with them, and be- rettos at Gorchum and Mahaica, British for damages for breach of contract for the sale

of order, and a source of perpetual uneasiness to overflowing, new wings were in progress to the constituted authority.

The importance of maintaining a good the market was going up. S'50 was the defendant believes, attends to the defendant believes, attends to the defendant believes, attends to the market was going up. S'50 was the defendant believes, attends to the market was going up. S'50 was the defendant believes, attends to the market was going up. S'50 was the defendant believes, attends to the market was going up. S'50 was the defendant believes, attends to the market was going up. S'50 was the defendant believes, attends to the market was going up. S'50 was the defendant believes, attends to the market was going up. S'50 was the defendant believes, attends to the market was going up. S'50 was the defendant believes, attends to the market was going up. S'50 was the defendant believes, attends to the market was going up. S'50 was the defendant believes, attends to the market was going up. S'50 was the defendant believes, attends to the market was going up. S'50 was the defendant believes, attends to the market was going up. S'50 was the defendant believes, attends to the market was going up. S'50 was the defendant believes. The importance of maintaining a good considerably exceeded the present accom- Russell and Co. were the agents for the Yang sa Insurance Association, shares short and other people outside got to market rate and if you wanted shares and efficient Police Force where there is a modation in every instance. It is hardly take Insurance Association and plaintiff was Limited, under the orders of Messrs. Russell know of it and buy up all the shares so that he you had to pay that for them. I canlarge Chinese population is forcibly illustrat- possible to doubt that the free communica- employed by them as underwriter for that as- and Co., who are the General Managers of the is unable to get them he would be "cornered." | not give you the various states of the ed by this riot at Bangkok. Had the Police tion with the healthy allowed to the lepers sociation. On the 16th January through his said Company. Orient who will spread a canard with the of that city been efficient the riot would must be responsible for at all events part of broker he entered into a contract with the dedeliberate purpose of inciting to violence, here have assumed such alarming proportion the increase, even admitting to the full the fendant for the purchase of fifty shares in the dealer in shares and resides in Hongkong.

the increase, even admitting to the full the fendant for the purchase of fifty shares in the dealer in shares and resides in Hongkong.

Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Company at the price of \$94, to be delivered on the 31st January last, enter into an agreement with the of the anti-forcion viole which here command daries. The Police of Bangkok wereapparent. daries. The Police of Bangkok wereapparent as by the surgeon's lancet. There was a the shares in the Rope Blanufacturing Com. Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Limited, be accidental.

openly applauded the outrage, exulted in the In Hongkong, owing chiefly, no doubt, crack on the lip was sufficient to allow of the was admitted that plaintiff was entitled to by the plaintiff. to the absence or scarcity of the Fokienese admission of the poison into the system. the dividend in the ordinary course. The

REVIEW.

M.R.A.S., English Presbyterian Mission, price, \$94, and \$200, the market value on the 31st | that year, Taiwan-foo. London: Trübner & Co., 1888.

though melancholy, relie of former Protestant | \$94 and \$200 on 50 shares, \$300, the dividend of \$6 | some of them together with Charles Alexander | the holder of 1,500 to 2,000 shares in the

nection with their factories and settlements in They alleged that the market value was \$200. Thomas Grimble formerly a clerk and bookkeeper with the defendant after 16th January. Notther Java. To the honour of the Dutch be it said In considering the market value of the shares, in the said firm but now in the office of the Hong- before nor after the 16th January did I know

drove every Dutchman away and not only extin- particularly good year during the preceding the said 31st day of March. whatever Christian congregations had been esexistence, their very remembrance being buried | that knowledge.

solitary copy of Gravius's work, however, finding its way by chance into the University Library of Leyden, remained as the tomb-stone, so to say, of all those glorious Missionary hopes and

motives of foreign missionaries exists. St. Petersburg hospitals; we have from in the wake of British instead of Dutch trade, derated with others to buy Rope shares at our but void.

sudden and atter collapse of Formosan Mission. | the truth of his statements and he trusted they demand.

from a heap of rubbish in a library corner.

Christianity.

8th July.

IN ORIGINAL JUBISDICTION.

BEFORE MR. FIELDING CLARKE, ACTING

CHIEF JUSTICE, AND A SPECIAL JURY. POTTS v. RUSTOMIRE.

of certain shares under contract. structed by Messrs. Ewens and Reece, for the Sist March following. defendant. The jurors were: --- Mesers. A. Levy. Mr. Francis said before his friend opened his

objection and the amendments were granted.

have for the neglect of his business. His Lordship said he could not say for what 7-All conditions have been fulfilled all things. I heard of several transactions which had been knew that at the end of last year; I estimated paying him interest at 7 per cent, on that reason Mr. Mendel had been called. With re- have happened and all times have elapsed neces made on time for that date at \$200. I also re- them for myself. I knew nothing positively. loan. I did not give Mr. Shewan, the managegard to the aftendance of witnesses he under sary to entitle the plaintiff to the relief herein member a cash transaction being done during About June last year there was a lig business done ment of my shares. I only told him I would stood that a great number of business men had after prayed. there are at least a million Chipese, it is of Lepers exchange visits with their healthy been called and he thought Counsel would offer The plaintiff therefore humbly prays:-

evidence with as little inconvenience as possible. come a standing menace to the maintenance Guiana, at Trividad and Barbados, are full of shares. The amount of damages claimed was he a clerk in the Yangteze Insurance Association for the left about two years tween tween the left about two years tween the left about two years tween the left about two years tween the left about t

defendant did not settle under the contract and

two or three days afterwards he sent a printed various vague suggestions as to a corner having been created and fraud having been committed

simply a step in that concealment.

concealment was only a motive. The Acting Attorney-General said he would | said 50 shares.

the petition was as follows:in the Yangtsze Lusurance Association, Limited. January and March there were many fluctuations. the good business would continue, despite the Whitehead and Mr. Shewan may say to the conand resides in Hongkong.

broker and also resides in Hongkong. 3.—By a contract in writing dated the 16th done as high as \$210. I can give no other reason make them nearly a seven per cent. stock, All he did was at a previous dute to remark on-January 1889 made between the plaintiff and for the rise in the shares except that it was which is considered, very good. The land was smally that shares were doing very well and ho This was a claim for \$5,600 for non-delivery his brokers and confirmed by the defendant, the rumoured outside that there had been a good bought for \$30,000 and it is now worth advised me to held them. That was probably plaintiff agreed to purchase and the defendant year, and also that hemp had risen in price, about \$60,000 or \$70,000. About a week be, some weeks before I went to the bank. My The Acting Afterney-General (Hon. A. J. agreed to sell 50 shares in the Hongkong Rope while the Company had a good stock. The rise fore the report came out I got a clear notion Shewan had never mentioned to mean agreement Wolton and Deacon were for the plaintiff and of 394 per share our all from date, the terms 1888. I had several share transactions after the before that I knew that land was going March. Mr. Shewan advised me not to sell as Mr. J. J. Francis, Q.C., and Mr. Robinson, in- being cash on delivery of the said shares on the 16th January. I sold 125 shares about 6th up all over the colony. Supposing the com- there were short-sellers and I should get a good

> pact of the shares in the said Company. l sum of \$5.600.

from the 31st March last, and all costs of suit.

or other relief as to the Court may seem fit.

3.-The defendant did, of the 16th day of him would be making a corner. Is that so? in China. The officials have often been lyabsolutely useless, and it was not until the case a few years ago in which a man at pany took a great rise. During the month of at the price of 894 per share, and to deliver the

5.—The defendant denies that on the said should give an explanation. and that the plaintiff has suffered damages to any confederacy. I did not know of the existence the extent claimed or to any extent. In further reply to the Petition herein, the knowledge on the 16th January there was no

General Managers of the Hongkong Rope the 16th January and end of March I was not were going about outside did not originate with against him he offered to settle the shares in Manufacturing Co., and early in the present a party to any corner or confederacy. In the me. The shares which I bought from the respect to the Rope Company at the rate of year the members of the said firm of Russell & latter part of March I promised to give Mr. \$150 per share and brokerage. On or about Co. and the employees in the said firm became | Shewan the refusal of any shares I wished to The Gospel of St. Matthew in Formosan (Sin- the 31st March the market value of these shares aware that the Hongkong Rope Manufacturing dispose of. I told him I could not sell for less shares were purchased through Messrs. Joseph kang Dialect) with corresponding versions in was at least \$200. The defendant did not Co. Limited had a the slightest and Fredericks, I did not pay the money to Dutch and English Edited, from Gravius's attempt to carry out his contract and the plain. December, 1888, made very large profits and idea how the shares were held in the Company

March. The plaintiff's claim was therefore made _______In or about the month of January last the Tomes, Mr. Watson, or Mr. Duer held. At the As a literary ourigsity, and as the solitary, up as follows -\$5,800, the difference between plaintiff or the persons hereinafter mentioned or time I purchased I believed defendant to be leight per cent. per annum from the 31st March. Company, Robert. Shewan, Alexander Duer, particular knowledge of how many he held As is well known, the Dutch established trad- There were three issues to be considered in George Irvine Watson, and others to the different that in the latter part of March there was ing stations on the island of Formosa in the this case. The first issue be would take was ant unknown clerks and employees in the said a general rumour that he was short. I did not early part of the seventeenth century, in con- -what was the market value of these shares. firm of Russell and Company, Phineas Francis to my knowledge have any further transactions

camphor and fur trade of the time was con- somewhat of a fictitious nature. It might be day of March last and a t merely to take ad- the 31st March at \$150 in the beginning of March the Gospels giving the Dutch and Sinkang First, that this contract was repudiated on to enter into contract for the sale of shares in chases I can remember. At the end of March I

of much use for the evangelization of Formosa. Company and Messrs. Russell & Co. were agreement the plaintiff and the persons men-previous operations. down upon the Dutch settlements in Formosa, cial knowledge that the Company had had a pany and withheld the same from sale until after lown pocket. I never incurred any risk of do-

quished the Dutch Formosan trade for ever, but twelve months, and was about to declare a big 9.—At the time when the defendant entered Company. I was specially employed by Russell dividend, and that he did not when he entered into the said agreement with the plaintiff for & Company for insurance business. I have tablished among the natives were wiped out of into this contract with defendant reveal to him the sale and delivery of the said 50 shares, the been in Hongkong four and a half years. The but not the number of shares sold or the price. subject matter of this suit, the plaintiff was a Yangtsze Insurance Company is in a separate I told Mr. Wotton the same day. I cannot telllaudable, whatever the motive by which it India. Since then we have seen in one of in absolute oblivion for several conturies. Of Mr. Francis said his learned friend was not member of the said confederacy and was notive. Of the brokers the course, the whole edition of Gravius's work taking the pleadings in the way intended. The ly employed in carrying out the designs thereof, purchased Rope'sbares last year for sale at a same day. I sold 100 starts to Mestra Benjavas prompted. Unless prompt and decisive the papers brought out by the last mail a was so much waste paper and most likely concealment they alleged was not this particular and he well knew and the defendant did not profit or to hold. I do not call that speculation. I do not call that speculation. Who call was so much waste paper and most likely concealment they alleged was not this particular and he well knew and the defendant did not profit or to hold. I do not call that speculation. Who call was so much waste paper and most likely concealment they alleged was not this particular. The color was so much waste paper and most likely concealment they alleged was not this particular. measures had been taken, the rumour, like letter by Mr. WILLIAM TERB which contains a never reached Formess at all. That was simply alleged know that because of the operations of the said I cannot remember when I bought the 150 did not know the purchaser. The sale was ad-

When Dr. Kern lately discovered in the in the market so that defendant could not ob- and caused by the action of the plaintiff himself. year's working showed a total loss of \$16.657.

2.—The defendant is a share gobber and rose to \$100. In February the shares rose from known all over the world now. The Company nongreement or suggestion between Mr. Shewan \$100 to \$180, and in March I believe they were in 1887 carned \$52,000 and on \$250 that would and me with reference to holding Rope stares.

March of 50 shares at \$200. I was informed by in Rope shares. There was a ramour that the sell if he got that price. I also told him brokers every day of the state of the market, company were doing good business in October I would not sell without consulting him.

I.—That the defendant may be ordered to pay | Four or five brokers would come into the office | last. I may have bought the greater gortion to him the said sum of \$5,600 together with during the day and I always enquired as to how of these 150 shares after this information had interest at the rate of \$8 per cent. per annum "Ropes" were in the market. I am aware that come to me through the insurance business. In these outbreaks they will have to adopt churches at balls at public meetings, in the be required that forenoon, probably not that day, 2.—That the defendant may be ordered to pay fraud and concealment. Mr. Tomes, who is also fore the trial I said I had no shares in my passes. I am charged in conjunction with others with | answer to certain interrogatories put to me bementioned, is a partner in the firm of Russell & sion on the 16th April, but I apoke from memory Or that the plaintiff may have such further Company, Mr. Shewan is in the shipping office, and I afterwards amonded that an agree I have Mr. Watson is in the shipping office. Mr. Duer monthly sattlements with my brokers but I al-To this the defendant filed answer as follows :- is in the book office, and Mr. Frank Grimble ways destroy the accounts after the settlement

2.—The defendant is a broker and general of a man being cornered but not of "corner."

don't think it is very material that the witness I homo coming in and rope going out, also would

confederacy between those persons mentioned in 6.—The said firm of Russell & Co. are the the seventh paragraph of the answer. Between

edition of 1661, by Rev. W. Campbell, tiff claimed the difference between the contract would be able to pay a very good dividend for I did not know how many shares Mr. Shewan held. Neither did I know how many Mr.

versions in parallel columns. The first part, the the ground of fraud and concealment. He the Rope Manufacturing Company to them or hadin my possession 495 shares. A certain number about that time. I went to Mr. Townes and Gospel of Matthew, was actually printed in this would take the latter, concealment, first. As any of them for delivery on or before the 31st | were deposited with Mr. Wetten and the others asked him about these shares. I think he with the New Oriental Bank. The 495 shares | quoted the price and not that I sugg sted it to naturally hoped that the book would prove to be plaintiff was employed by Mesers. Russell and 8 .- In pursuance of the said confederacy and was the balance I had on the 31st March after my bim. I cannot remember whether I have received. Unexpectedly, however, it so happened that will the general managers of the Rope Company. I tioned or referred to in the last paragraph or Cross-examined by Mr. Francis-I was employ. I have, small sums for various things, not for this book was passing through the press in It was alleged that on the 16th January, when some of them bought up and continued to buy ed in the Yangtsze Insurance Association in Lon-Holland, the famous sea-rover Koxinga came plaintiff entered into this contract, he had spe- up shares of the said Rope Manufacturing Com- don. I never paid any insurance loss out of my the market rate at that time. It was not hat

His Lordship-And that this contract was confederates and at such prices as they should looked to see if I paid for these 150 shares with pheques. As far as I can remember he as ed think fit to demand, and the plaintiff at the time a cheque, but I cannot trace them. I cannot say me to give him the money in two or three Mr. Francis-Certainly, my lord. The other he entered into the said agreement had no whether I had any contracts for Rope shares on | cheques of different amounts. He did not give intention of taking delivery and paying for the 1st January. Mr. Tomes is the partner in the any reason for this. My last purchase, was Russell & Col's who looks particularly after the on the 12th Pebruary. Between that time and Two hundred years passed by, after Koxinga's take his learned friend's view that the conceal- 10.—The defendant further says that the Rope affairs; Mr. Duor keeps the books of the the end of Murch I sold no more shares beyond outrage, before Protestant Missionaries renewed ment consisted as was alleged in that plaintiff said agreement of the 16th January last was, Company; and the correspondence is done in the the 100 I have just mentioned. From the 1st the present want of appreciation of the forty-nine patients have been treated in the their efforts in Formosa. This time they came when he entered into the contract, had confer for the reasons aforesaid, not merely voidable shipping office. Mr. R. Shewan, Mr. W. Shewan, Mr. W and Mr. Watson are in the shipping office. To tracted to buy about 820 shares. I had sales for and supported by British gunboats, and once rent prices and hold them and thus be able to 11 .- On the said 31st day of March last and bave held shares in the Rope Company for over the end of March for about 225. In my answer missionaries to succour deserted infants can—way; and there is at present and schools have been established put a fictitious price on them with the object of for some long time previously the whole of the twelve months. I have only attended one meet to the interrogatories I did not manifor the and some five thousand natives have accepted deceiving an ignorant and unwary rublic, of said shares in the said Rope Manufacturing ing of the Company. On the 18th January, 100 shares sold to Messra Benjamin and Danby. right and their professed faith. But and which this general dealer in shares was one. Company Limited were either actually held by when I held the 150 shares, my knowledge was I had forgotten about it till Mr. Danby maning circumstances, may perhaps be doubted. Dublin. Messer in his letter refers to the this query very naturally suggests itself—sup. Plaintiff would be put in the witness box and the plaintiff and the members of the said confe that hemp going up and seeing the policies for the laintiff would be put in the witness box and the plaintiff would be put in the witness box and the plaintiff and the members of the said confe that hemp going up and seeing the policies for the said confe that hemp going up and seeing the policies for the said confe that hemp going up and seeing the policies for the said confe that hemp going up and seeing the policies for the said confe that hemp going up and seeing the policies for the said confe that hemp going up and seeing the policies for the said confe that hemp going up and seeing the policies for the said confe that hemp going up and seeing the policies for the said confe that hemp going up and seeing the policies for the said confe that he members of the said confe that he membe But the missionaries are prepared to run result of scent observation and inquiries in pose another Koxinga were suddenly to sweep the jury would be able to judge for themselves deracy or were controlled by them, and there insurance on hemp coming in and rope I held 495 shares. I have not sold any of them great risks; many of them have knowingly the Fast Ludies, which shows that leprosy the Missionaries, chapels, books, converts and whether he was speaking the truth or not when were no bong fide dealings in the said shares going out I know that the Company was doing since. I asked Mr. Benjamin on Friday last to all into the sea, would the light of truth be again he stated that when he entered into that con- and no market price or value thereof. The d - fairly well. I knew there was a considerable bring me an offer for 00, and he said he would would be waste of time to attempt to see contagion put forward to account for this in. snuffed out as completely as it was done two hun. tract he knew nothing about the actual prospects fendant, by reason of the plaintiff quantity of hemp in stock, which was bought see after this case was over. Since the Slat dred years ago? It is perhaps impossible to of the company and neither at that or at any and his confederates as aforesaid, could not ob- when hemp was thesp. I did not know that March I have had offers for the shares from foretell what might happen in the future, but other date was he a partner in any confection anywhere there was a considerable quantity of rope on several brokers for \$170 and \$175. The reson it is a melancholy reflection, which obtrudes deracy or corner of any description. They except from the plaintiff and his onfederates hand. I did not know that for six months in 1888. I did not sell was not because I was afraid to itself in sight of this historic memorial of the would be able to judge from plaintiff's evidence and at such prices as he and they thought fit to the Rope Works were closed. I was under the lower my claim in this case. It was because I impression they were closed for two months. I did not wish to sell. I connot say how much the will exercise more relligence and discretion All authorities admit that leprosy may be ary labours, that history has a knack of repeat. would have an opportunity of judging of the 12.—The shares of the said Rope Manufac- got an advance from the Bank to pay for these ing itself. We do not aspire to prophetic in. truth of the alleged frauds from the defendant, turing Company Limited were never worth more 150 shares. I cannot remember what ad-

tiution, but the more diffident we are as to what whom he challenged his friend to put into the than 100 per share cam dividend. On and for vance. I knew the company had been establish. may happen in the future, the more we are im. | witness-box and subject to cross-examination. | some weeks before the 31st day of Narch it was | ed for four years. In December, 1888, I knew | these shares on the 31st March I could have pressed by the historic fact we have here before The third issue was the allegation that by reas not possible for the defendant to obtain any they paid a dividend of 7 per cent. in 1885 and us, the actual case of a flourishing Protestant son of the operations of some of the members of shares in the open market for the purpose of none in 1886 and 1887. Anybody could have got Mission, with numbers of schools and chapels the firm of Messrs. Russell & Company, among completing and carrying out the said contract that information by looking at the report. I and thousands of converts, being by one fell whom was the plaintiff, it was rendered impost of the 16th January nor was it possible for him to did not know that the dividend was paid before swood wined out of existence, and leaving not a sible for defendant to carry out his contract. obtain any shares anywhere except at unreason- anything had been realised on the stock. I learnt so afterwards I knew that that year, the other side, who has been twice told to withof deliberately putting up the price of the shares 13.—The said impossibility was brought about 1886, the stock was sold at a loss and that that draw.

Library of Leyden that solitary relic of Gravius's tain them and meet his liability. He (Counsel) George Frederick Hutton Potts, said—I am The total indebtedness showed \$120,000. Against labours, and when the Rev. W. Campbell had thought that would strike the jury as a some in the employment of Messrs Russell and Co. as this there was stock \$69,000. In the operatfacsimile copies of it. with sub-added English | what peculiar and strained defence. Here was a underwriter to the Yangstze Insurance Associating year 1887, the result of the year's working text reprinted in exact and beautiful imitation man who as a general broker and dealer in tion. I received a circular from the defendant was to reduce the less of \$16.657 to \$6.800. of the original, they did a good and useful work, shares, to take his own definition, by his offering to compromise. I have not got it: I toro it There were still outstanding consignments for not merely in furnishing the modern philologist lown confession went into the market and up. The one handed to me is a similar circular. I 1885, 1886, 1887 amounting to \$126,000. The with additional material for the study of For. sold what he had not got, taking the chance of received the circular about the Srd of April. There indebtedness to Bank and General Managers mosan dialects but especially in setting before whether he could obtain them or not, and then were certain alterations in red ink on the circular and sundry creditors was \$140,000. I was pre-Protestant Missionaries a warning example of turned round and complained that someone was The figures 130 were altered to \$150. I took sent at the meeting this year of the Rope Com- court. outward acceptation of the forms of nominal sble to judge for themselves whether what he Company about a week before the report came the fact of there being a quantity of stock on bank for an advance on the day I bought the had stated were really the facts or not and he out. The report came out in March. I heard hand that there was a profit. I knew that the shares. Mr. Shewan did not make a joint applithought they would have no difficulty in coming before that there had been a good year. price of hemp and hence the price of rope had cation with me. I met him in the Queen's Road to the conclusion that this defence as regards The annual meeting of the Company was held gone up. The rope which was manufactured and I told him I was going to the Chartered the olleged fraud and concealment was a deli- about the 25th March and a dividend was then from dear home could be sold at a profit. The Bank for an advance on some "Ropes." He said berate fabrication in order to enable the defend- declared of 12 per cent, or \$6 per share. The price of hemp would go up all over the world he was going there on the same errand and we ant to evade his liabilities under the contract. shares are \$50 shares. I will swear positively and consequently the price of rope. The Com- both went together. Mr. shewan was in the room Mr. Pollock then read the petition and answer. that no information as to the company's working | pany's rope has been sold all over the world. I while I was talking to Mr. Whitehead, the manor prospects was ever obtained by me except a cannot say at what profit the rope is being sold | ager. 17e did not make a joint application. 1.—The plaintiff is an underwriter and clerk week before the issue of the report. Between this current year. I had reason to believe that am ready to swear that, no matter what Mr. They rose from 894 to 8210. In January shares rise in price of hemp, because the rope is getting trary. Before we met at the bank there was

February at 3135. I sold them through Mr. pany again earned \$52,000 it would not have price for my shares. Some weeks before the 31st 4.—On or about the 27th Tarch last a dividend Cozon. I sold about the same date 50 shares been necessary to set saids anything for depre- January Mr. Shewan told me casually "Ropes" W. G. Brodie, G. A. Wieler, J. Fowler, E. J. M. at the rate of 86 per share was declared in rest through Mr. Mendel at, I think, \$102. These cintion, because of the rise in the price of land. were doing well. This might have influenced mein were for delivery at the end of March. About I knew in December that there was an increase my purchase of shares. I never had any con-5.—The denfendant failed to deliver the said the 10th February I sold through Messra of business in sales of rope from the policies in versation with hir. Shewan about holding shares 6.—On or about the 31st March 1889 the mar- remember the date or the price. When I sold beginning of February that I first calculated holders not to sell. That was not before I went The Acting Attorney-General thought the ket value of the said shares was \$200 or there- to Messrs. Benjamin and Danby they refused to that the shares would rise. I mess usually in to the bank for an advance. Mr. Shewan application an extraordinary one, but raised no aboutspershare and in consequence of such failure give me the name of the purchaser. I had Russell & Co.'s. Mr. R. Shewan and Mr. Duer advised me not to sell but asked me for the and refusal as aforesaid the plaintiff has suffered saveral cash sales which I have no record of also mess there. In the ordinary course of refusal if I did sell any. I wave him liberty to At this point Mr. Mendel, who had been called damages to the amount following: (that is 10, and cannot remember I had several cash events "Ropes" would be mentioned. They do sell my shares, but not under \$176. It was not as a witness, asked for leave to address his Lord- say) the sum of \$5.3.0, being the difference be- sales between 16th Jaunery and 31st March. not discuss the question of what they are doing, part of my instructions that he was not to sell he wished to know what compensation he was to the said 50 shares making in all the aggregate shares at the most. Previous to that date I formed the idea that advised me to buy these shares of Mr. Tomos.

1.—The plaintiff is not an underwriter, nor is is in the Dock Company's office. He was I believe I did sell some of these 150 hares be-Mr. Francis-That is a very good definition rise. I cannot tell you of any other transaction about that date at a figure intermediate His Lordship-Well the people who cornered | between \$105 and \$150. I had acquired no further knowledge which caused me to buy at the. Witness Yes. my lord It does not follow that rise. There were rumours outside, but no s corner is the result of confederacy. It might specific information. I do not know where the rumours first started On the 25th February. His Lordship -I do not see how it could be I bought 150 "Ropes" at \$170 fro a Mr. Zomes.

be able to form an idea of this. I should say Witness continuing—On the 16th January I | that all the employes of Messes. Russell & Co. Mr. Tomas, Mr. Duer, and myself, kn w that urbat that date of any such confederacy. To my dis were being made. To a certain extent the information I gained in the insurance office induenced my mind in making these purchases.

can swear for myself that the ramon a which Showan on the 12th February for the end of March, were paid for by Mr. Wotton. The Mr. Shewan. I have not got the account with Joseph and Fredericks. I heard in a general way that Rustomise was going to repudiate these contracts. I also heard that he had sent a letter

to Messra. Russell and Co. about the Ropa company. I have not sold any shares to Mr. Tomes. personally. I paid Mr. Tomes for those I hought of him by cheque. I have not the cheque with me. At this point the Court adjourned for tiffic. On resuming the Foreman of the jury, addressing his lordship, said the jary were under the impression that they were to be paid \$10 per day. His Lordship said be did not know what the rule was, but the Deputy Registrar had informed him it was \$10 for the on A. The Foreman-I think that it is \$10 per day. I know that was granted before. The Deputy Registrar-It is \$10 per case

under the new Ordinance. The Acting Attorney General .- The feets now \$10 per case unless there is a private arrangement Cross-examination continued - I have not got is not my property. The bank never end me cannot produce my cheque I destroyed it. I cannot recollect whether I any money from Mr. Tomes this year. Probably "Ropes" I paid Mr. Towes 3170 because it was sale that made the market rate, because ing so. I signed the policies on behalf of the no brokers knew of my purchase on that data; Mr. Shewan did not know of it on the date of

respect to these shares. Mr. Wotton indvenced me in full. If Mr. Rustomjes had tendered me

my account with the bank The Attorney-General addressing his lord hip said-There is a witness in Court, my lard, for

taken them up. I had a margin with the hank

and with my comprad re. i had not overdown

His Lordship - There is no reason why ha should withdraw unless there is an order from The Acting Afternov-General-My learned

friend and I agreed that he should withdraw. His Lordship-Then you had better ask for The Acting Attorney-General -Certainly, I ask that Mr. Grimble be reque to leave the His Lordship gave the order and the witness

had about 150 shares. About the 30th March they would be larger than any year before. I I have not repaid Mr. Wotton's loan. I am

ning of the year Mr. Shewan held over 1,000 my advice be changed his course of action. I that time I cannot my whether there were any done so yet. The difference is something like told him I had to sell these shares on time and second year they found that the rope ly good one for the Rope Company, and they ning of the year Mr. Shewan held over 1,000 my advice be changed his course of action. I that time I cannot my whether there were any done so yet. The Mr. Shewan was not a confederacy. I consider these shares and I advised him not to do so. I and April business was being done in "Ropes", February, but they have nothing to do with the shares. The arrangement between myself and heard that he had arranged to sell some of bone fide transactions. I think during March \$17,000. I had other transactions in Ropes in must have them before 31st March. it was perfectly legal. I may have had some think this was in January. I think the trans- but our firm is not much in "Ropes." On the case. On the day have had some think this was in January. I think the transconversations with Mr. Grimble about these actions related to about 400 shares. I told him shares I may have told him Ropes were good. he would do much better not to sell. I will not that is based on our transaction on 2nd March. 65 shares at \$100 delivery same date; 11th Fe- And do People outside would not know that I had means swear to the date. I only advised him once. I I cannot account for the jump of \$120 to \$210 | bruary 125 shares at \$125 cash, and the 200 1 of knowing anything particularly about the did not advise any one-else to the same effect. In one week except that I heard that the Com- have just mentioned. On the 29th March 125 | the 250 lent by you to him?-Yes "Ropes." Mr. Grimble might know. I can. My shares were in Banks and in friends' hands. pany was doing well. I do not know whether shares at \$150 for delivery next day. Defendant not give the name of any broker who offered me I never had more than 900 shares on deposit that was owing to the operations of a ring. Be asked me to give him a memorandum for the 200 and those Cement shares on filst March?—I don't 3176. I do not know of any bona-fide offer for at one time: I had heard from plaintiff that his youd rumours I have no knowledge of such a shares I had lent him at \$120. He said this know when it was, but it was before that time. 32 0. I could have got \$176 eince the Sist March. greatest holding was from 500 to 600 shares. I ring, I heard that Mr. R. Shewan was buying would compel the other brokers to sell at a chesloss I claim by the defendant not delivering the to financial assistance. They made their own say whether I had instructions to look out for the name of the person to whom I sold 300. Shewan. I did not know Mr. Watson held any, plaintiff pr mised me the refus I of any shares I had a memo, from Mr. Shewan to give the man Grimble. The 100 on the 15th January were persuading Mr. Incheald to sell at \$200. I did be to March. They know they could not com- which in any respectable mercautile firm should I understood he had to get fifty from the de- he had get before he sold them to any one else. who was enquiring for shares a quotation of \$176. bought by ourselves for cash and were delivered not suggest the price to him. fendant. I told Mr. Grimble that if he had The understanding with Mr. Potts was not to I think Mr. Denson was the man. I know he to him on the 21st January and were sold to Mr. Re-examined—After the 30th March, business shares he had better hold them. I did not know the best of my belief come to before March everyone who I knew held shares to hold on to ble. My brother left his shares with me to de to get him these lifty shares. At that time it the 13th February I bought 100 shares shares on sattle ground day. them. I remember Mr. Youkney asking me as I liked with. Since the 31st March I have was not understood among the brokers that Mr. from Mr. Inchbald and 100 from Mr. Potts. I N. J. Robit son said—I am a book-keeper in about them, and if he should purchase "Ropes," sold 50 to Rustomjee at 176, but he has not Shewan was the only person who had shares for have not the scount of the transaction with Mr. Messrs. Hughes and Ezra, share-brokers. On they stopped working when the cheap hemp was their plans and intentions and say in so many and I said I never as a general rumour in February and March that W. Claim I words that were sold in these matters did that state they should agree to buy them and hold them.

I should have gone to the brokers. I could not the contract note was dated the 13th February. So "Rope" shares for \$190 for delivery on the contract note was dated the 13th February. So "Rope" shares for \$190 for delivery on the contract note was dated the 13th February. So "Rope" shares for \$190 for delivery on the contract note was dated the 13th February. So "Rope" shares for \$190 for delivery on the contract note was dated the 13th February. So "Rope" shares for \$190 for delivery on the contract note was dated the 13th February. So "Rope" shares for \$190 for delivery on the contract note was dated the 13th February. So "Rope" shares for \$190 for delivery on the contract note was dated the 13th February. So "Rope" shares for \$190 for delivery on the contract note was dated the 13th February. So "Rope" shares for \$190 for delivery on the contract note was dated the 13th February. So "Rope" shares for \$190 for delivery on the contract note was dated the 13th February. So "Rope" shares for \$190 for delivery on the contract note was dated the 13th February. So "Rope" shares for \$190 for delivery on the contract note was dated the 13th February. So "Rope" shares for \$190 for delivery on the contract note was dated the 13th February. So "Rope" shares for \$190 for delivery on the contract note was dated the 13th February. So "Rope" shares for \$190 for delivery on the contract note was dated the 13th February. So "Rope" shares for \$190 for delivery on the contract note was dated the 13th February shares for \$190 for delivery on the contract note was dated the 13th February shares for \$190 for delivery on the contract note was dated the 13th February shares for \$190 for d ary and March that Mr. Shewan was the largest at 175 or 176. I have been told that Mr. Creasy swear that at that time I knew of anyone I cannot say when it was signed. In a business Slat March. The purchaser was H. N. Mody. of affairs show any reasonable prospect of this to a certain day and not sell below a certain ary and March that Mr. Shewan was the largest at 175 or 176. I have been told that Mr. Creasy swear that at that time I knew of anyone I cannot say when it was signed. In a business of affairs show any reasonable prospect of this to a certain day and not sell below a certain holder of shares. I knew there had been a quar. Ewen's purchased, the 25 through Stokes and else who had shares. I am of opinion that way we send the note to our clients and they rel between Mr. Shewan and Mr. Grimble. I Young, and Mr. Ismail, excutor for Devajee during April and May a great many brokers sign at their leisure. I suppose the note would at \$210 cash. Neither the buyer nor seller was rope at any profit? Suppose the note would at \$210 cash. Neither the buyer nor seller was rope at any profit? Suppose the note would at \$210 cash. Neither the buyer nor seller was rope at any profit? Suppose the note would at \$210 cash. Neither the buyer nor seller was rope at any profit? Suppose the note would at \$210 cash. Neither the buyer nor seller was rope at any profit?

the refusal to Mr. Shewan. I never heard that at 179. I had no previous contract with Wallace. otherwise I should have put it into my list. contract he had made. Mr. Grimble used to could have satisfied. I did not sell any shares practically last quotations. There were trancome into tiffin at Russell & Co.'s about twice a iduring the last 10 days of March. I think 179 sactions I heard of in May and June. On the week. I do not remember his conversing about s the highest price I ever got. I have heard of Rope shares. I did not know at that time sales at 200; I bought some myself at 200. This that he held them. On the 30th and 31st March was about the end of February. I purchased I was in Hongkong. I do not know why I did about 125 at this price for cash ! I think the from what I beard in March that there was a not now remember them. 3,000 is the total was not Mr. Shewan, Mr. Potts, Mr. Duer, or not short. In a general way brokers often not hold them now. They were delivered to the them what was the value of the shares in such a to the state of the Rope. Works and corner in Ropes." I did not believe at that number of shares in the Company. Towards time that the greater part of the shares were the end of March, when I was contemplating held by half a dozen men. The brokers may making the agreement with Mr. Perry, I tried have told me but I should not have believed to find out who held the shares but could not them. I knew Mr. Shewan held shares. From I knew that Russell & Co. held shares. I did not was worth. The existence of that ring had no that Grimble had any. Mr. Potts I knew had have been one for ten years. I have had protty shares, same rate for 31st March, but they were ant undoubtedly contracted to deliver 50 Rope pose they took the dividend at 12 per cent. what that Mr. Daer had done the same, that Mr. Daer had done the same at the same and the same are to same at the what the brokers told me I was led to believe ask Mr. Tomes about them. I and my brother influence on my transactions. I gave long 500. I had heard that Grimble had 400, Mr. prices for my shares and I wanted long prices. Duer had 175, and Mr. Watson 25 to 50. I think I did not give long prices because I knew of the Russell & Co. were bound to hold 50. I do not existence of that ring. I was always willing to know how many they actually held. Mr. Perry sell shares, at a price. That price was fixed by stated that he had 500 to 600. I do not think Mr. Shewan and myself at \$176.

Re examined by the Acting Attorney General -1 call it speculation when you buy shares you cannot pay for in the hope of a rise. His Lordship-I should call that by a much

the bank manager could get outside unless accommodation to me as I might be able to cept by report. through the bank manager.

The following evidence, taken de bene esse, was 1st of January. On the 1st of January I of March at 210. I think Joseph and Ezekiel had none in April. had bought 900 on time contract, but I did transa ted some dealings at 200 at about the not hold more than 200. I had at different same time. When I advised Grimble to hold times purchased more than 900 shares and sold the 400 shares he was a great friend of mine; some from time to time: I reckon that I stood there was an understanding between us that he creased my own holding of shares by about 1900, jointly. I offered further security. This may January, and I had therefore increased the num. the request that he would read it. ber which I stood to receive by about 300 during | His Lordship said he could not read the peti- I am not sure. the month of January. On 3|st March I actn. | tion. and the end of March. At the end of March | connected with this case. every broker in the Colony. I did not deal ex- in March was on Saturday the 30th. We from Grimble by Mr. R. A. Gubbay. clusively with Joseph and Fredericks. I do make up a weekly share list containing | Solomon Isaac Danby said-I am a broker fendant. have expressed the opinion that they would be a then I ask other brokers as to their defendant in Rope shares. I cannot remember at \$120. If this transmotion took place in Fe- one that ought to a certain extent to be carried looking over the whole case, looking into remember a sale to Mr. Potts, the plaintiff, of operators who know the market as well as the 700 I think. Defendant told me he thought February account? 100 shares at 150; that sale was made by me brokers. The paper handed to me is our list for the shares would go up as the land bad been Witness—He did not give me instructions to that amount, not by the ordinary course of fair ket value but the fair value. Now the imported as purchaser. When I made the bargain March. That is the only one for March. We shares ought to be worth something like \$125 I have not get it. I did not know that plaintiff was the pur had several in February. On the 6th February or over. I know that defendant bought largely was one transaction: Joseph and Fredericks \$106 end of April, same day 25 at \$107, end I do not know of my own knowledge. When I don't know what view you take of it. sold for me as my brokers 400 shares on or about of March. On the 8th February 25 shares, put through the transaction I remember defend.

buying largely. I did not know at the begin- January. I do not know that in consequence of effect there was a ring in "Ropes." During at and the rate I purchased at. He has nover the begin- January. I do not know that in consequence of effect there was a ring in "Ropes." During at the manual research to the begin- January. I do not know that in consequence of effect there was a ring in "Ropes." During at the begin-

Mesers. Stokes and Young made me that offer, met him in the street as I was going to the largely. On the 23rd February there is a no- per rate. He said he could show the other brokers etrike a balance and hand him back his security, After the report came out I refused to sell for Chartered Bank; I was applying for advances minal quotation \$170, highest 200, lowest this and get the shares cheap. As a matter of the whole thing being settled?—No, on account. \$176. I cannot repeat what I said to Mr. White- on my shares, and I think plaintiff was 110. Those figures were put in the report fact this was a bogus note. It was dated the 5th of the increase of the capital by the Coment Co. head when I asked him for the advance. I think doing the same I think it was in January, but on authentic information I am certain, but March. From the fact that the defendant bor- he came to ask me to give him his scrip to send the price of hemp unexpectedly went up to a a gross breach of duty if anyone had given this I asked him for \$100 on 420 shares. I was pre- it is difficult for me to say. Perhaps we applied I cannot remember now where I got it from, rowed certain shares from me, I infer that he back to the office. sent while Mr Shewan was there. He asked for jointly for a joint loan on our shares I do not I have been told that shares have been done in had sold short for the Slat January. I could not I have been told that shares have been done in had sold short for the Slat January. an advance on, I believe, 1,000 shares, Mr. Shawan remember authorizing plaintiff to apply to the June and May, but I could not swear to it. On say whether after the 31st January he sold more, your debt was not paid?—Yes. I redid not say that he could bring in a number of Hongkong and Shanghai Bank for an advance was a sort to the shares in the shares of the shares in the shares not tell Mr. Whitehead I could get good names to me individually at that time by the Hongkong lath January 94 for 31st March; 2 lots alluded to when I said I bought 500 to 700 it to me or some other security in its place. Indeed on what it had cost them to manufacture, "Ropes," were to be held, and in going himself for security. Mr. Shewan may have done so. and Shangkai Bank. My brother wanted finan-The whole thing has passed out of my mind. I ciclassistance also. There was no joint arrange—\$94.fer March; 22nd January 50 shares at \$94 1,200 shares for him last year. I sold the 754 I used to go to him and tell him the price at first. \$50,000 was announced. But that sum seemed as he could possibly lay his bands on. Brokers at \$94 1,200 shares for him last year. I sold the 754 I used to go to him and tell him the price at first. got my advance and I was satisfied. The actual ment between me and my brother or plaintiff as delivery 30th April. During March I cannot shares for him during Jonary. I cannot give Last year in a general way he gave me orders to have been netted by the sale of this old stock, and other persons interested in shares in this

heard that was in consequence of Mr. Grimble deceased, the 25 through A. S. Cohen. I also did business in "Ropes". For the week ending be returned to us in two or three days. In a Mr. Tomes, Potts, Duer, Shewan, or Watson. having sold shares to someone after he had given sold 50 for cash early in April to W. H. Wallace 30th March there was no business donoin "Ropes" certain way I had the authority of defendant of the same and the sa

> that Joseph and Fredericks had themselves a con-'siderable oumber.

I did not actually know how many shares Perry by his own statement.

hen I had also contracted to buy about 1,000 for Young, sharebroker. On getting into the box | the seller was... 700 shares contracted for in the beginning of signed by the brokers called as witnesses, with tons the names of the principals were not dis-

ally held about 900 shares, that was on my own | Mr. Young said the object of the petition was account and for the friends I have mentioned. I | to ask that witnesses might be allowed to keep had sold about 400 between the end of January out names of those clients who were in no way I had a contract for 50 shares for delivery in His Lordship said he was sure that Counsel on

authority. The purchaser was the defendant, I best of any recollection I received the 25 shares land could be sold and a very handsome he wanted the memo.

At this stage the Court adjourned till this those for cash and I sold them for delivery on the tell by looking at my books. morning at half past ten o'clock. 9th July.

fidence to make public. Casual remarks might be office together; we went independently of each | who was holding Ropes in January. Defendant | ary; same date 50 shares at \$95 let March; same | which, if they came to be investigated in a court | damages, that there was on the Sist March, | box later and he would tell them all about it.

heard that he had 25 or 50 shares. I had For the week ending 30th March the quotation is these shares to our firm and was to have they were deliverable on 12th February.

Several joint transactions with the plaintiff, to "\$200 nominal." That is the information returned them on the 3rd February, but as the extent perhaps of 50 or 100 shares. I I got. On the 23rd March 200 nominal; he did not I bought these on his behalf for our expense to him on the 13th February and what accounts for the following year showed that probably even before the general managers in evidence that persons not named in their gave him no financial assistance. Grimble \$210 highest; \$120 lowest." In that week there firm. These prices were the lowest I could get did you mean by writing this on the 26th?—That

bought those 200 shares to supply the place of the old rope during that year was a little more Shewan, his brother, Mr. Potts, Mr. Duer and Will you be to good as tell me if you return-

Did you not settle with him in March and

Re-examined—The quotations in our list are returned the shares I lont him I had to buy to The shares were their own property. I did not hemp than out of the persons named 16th May I heard of "Ropes" at \$155 for the \$200. I did not give that notice in writ- principals on those notes but as brokers. -I do buy dear hemp they stopped the works for avo and was acting under his direction. So far as end of October and they were re-sold on the ing. I have no record in writing of having not know for what the purchaser wanted these months. The paid out of the \$52,000 a dividend this action was concerned they found that those

Sist March On the 5th January I bought and This closed the case for the plaintiff. at 583, delivery 31st January; same date 50 defence, said as the Attorney-General in his fund. He thought he would be able to prove been put in by his friend, that his brother shares at \$84 delivery 31st March; same date opening had mentioned, this transaction on the from their articles of association that they were held a number of shares which he left to his William Legge said—I am a share broker and 85 shares delivery 31st March; same date 75 face of it was a very simple thing. The defend: forbidden to pay more than 12 per cent. Sup- (Mr. R. Shewan's) management and disposal. good experience as a share brover. I have done taken delivery of on the 20th February with shares to the plaintiff on the 350 shares? Was it any somewhere up the coast had done the same, that transactions in "Ropes" this year. On the 1st consent of the buyer. On 7th January 25 shares did not deliver them. He repudiated the con-February there was a sale on behalf of G. I. at \$86 cash; same date 95 shares at \$87 for 31st tract, and the question for trial on this occasion shares given in Messrs. Stokes and Young's share shares, provided that he did not sell under a fixed Watson to E. R. Belilios of 25 shares at 697 January; same date 100 shares at 886, delivery was whether he was justified in repudiating it list, was 554. There were two reasons why he asked price, \$1.76, and that Mr. Potts had promised that cash. On February 5th I sold on behalf of Mr. Slet March; on 8th January 50 share \$86; cash; or not He was perfectly well aware that such them to consider and bear particularly in mind on his side he would not sell or dispose of his shares. R. Shewan to Joseph and Fredericks 100 same date 70 shares \$88 cash; same date 150 a proceeding as that did not come before a jury the intrinsic value of these shares. First, be- without communicating with Mr. Shewan. They "Ropes" at \$102 for March 31st; on same day I shares at \$90 cash; same date 150 at \$91 delisold a further 50 shares for the same parties at very 31st March; same date 50 shares at 891 its favour, especially when what was repudiated price's man was willing to pay for a number of very large number of shares himself, consider-31st January; same date 50 shares at 392 for was a contract connected with shares in the market and the intrinsic value of ably over 1,000 shares at different periods during January. I may have had another joint ac- from same parties 25 at \$103 for 28th February; same date 50 shares \$98 for 31st actions, in which, whether they were strictly them, or between their value as an interest. the three months, which he had purchased for count with him for 25 shares but I am not sure. | end of March; on 9th February I sold for Mr. | March; 10th January 57 shares \$85 cash; on legal or illegal it was the code of honour and Mr. Potts had no interest in the 900 shares Belilios 25 shares at \$109 cash; on the 12th I 14th January those to defendant you have got; not the strict letter of the law that prevailed. selling on the rise might I suppose be called which I held at the end of March. Potts went sold for Mr. Shewan to Joseph and Fredericks on the 15th January 50 shares at \$90 for 31st They were all acquainted with the state of the speculation. I had no idea of any figures as in alone to the Manager of the Chartered Bank 50 shares at \$200 cash. That is all in February, January; same date 50 shares at \$200 cash. That is all in February. regards the declaration of dividend. I simply when he was applying for an advance and I went In March I had none. I do not remember doing very; the entry for the 15th January for demade my own calculations, which were practical—in when he was there and then I made my ap- a cash transaction at \$200 in March. I had fendant you have; same date 100 shares at \$91 on. They all theroughly understood that the trinsic value as an interest-bearing stock and mised not to sell, but he (Counsel) believed Mr. by guess work. Any knowledge gained from plication: I did not intend it for a joi t application in April. I have had no dealings for 31st January; same date 100 shares at \$91 greater portion of that business was generally the market value. It was part of defendant's greater portion of that business was generally the market value. It was part of defendant's greater portion of that business was generally the market value. It was part of defendant's greater portion of that business was generally the market value. It was part of defendant's greater portion of that business was generally the market value. It was part of defendant's greater portion of that business was generally the market value. It was part of defendant's greater portion of that business was generally the market value. It was part of defendant's greater portion of that business was generally the market value. It was part of defendant's greater portion of that business was generally the market value. the books of the firm it would be a breach of con- lion. We did not start from Russell & Co.'s with the defendant. I have personal knowledge cash; same date 345 shares at \$93 for end of Janu-

Cross-examined—I was the seller myself shares at \$87 for 31st January; same date 10.) pealing to a court of law. It would be conforthey were the prices given by neople who had of the 55 shares on 1st March and at \$86 for 31st January. On the 8th January sidered thoroughly dishonourable for a man to been let into the same hole as Mr. Rustomjee, quotations which they represented to be those Mr. Duer was the purchaser. The transaction I sold for him 150 at \$90 cash, Mr. Perry appeal to a court of law to resist his gambling but who rather than face proceedings in a Court of bona fide transactions. It was for them to

Joseph and Fredericks. From the end of March. On 7th February 50 shares at reported he held between 1,500 and 2,000. I swindle the public giving this bogus memo?— first person was bound in law to do all he post implication, have fairly measured his purse and

theres on joint account with Grimble. He put down in the share list "Nominal" I mean date of the transation to buy without limit. If You were going to swindle on account of the date of the transation to buy without limit. If You were going to swindle on account of the date of the transation to buy without limit. If You were going to swindle on account of the date of the transation to buy without limit. If a capital of \$150,000 and with land, works, plant contract to be broken. bought I think 100 shares on joint account with | there is no absolute business taking place and I 3,000 had been offered me; I should probably money he owed you?—He was not going to It only got fairly to work in May, 1885. At the of the contract? me. It might have been 125 1 don't know approximate what I think the value. The pur- bave referred to him before buying such a large, swindle; he was only trying to make Ropes cheared and that year, or rather some time in 1886, Mr. Francis said it mattered not whether the \$125, without having some knowledge which ren-January. They were for delivery on 31st March. contracts for the 30th, June. The sales were should have gone. During the present year I bought later the same number on joint so- made on the 11th February. One of these lots I have put through Rope transactions for the count with him, so we each held our own. I was sold to us by Cohen and Georg; the other defendant. I bought for him on lat October "Dear Sir,—We hereby acknowledge having profits during the portion of the year. A cer- of last year the clerks in the employ of Russell again that he did not deny that when he went to bought later when the shares were higher, so by Mr. R. Shewan. The 25 shares at \$150 on last year, for delivery 31st January, 1889, 754 received from you and a Co.—the names had been mentioned over and the Bank with Mr. Potts the application for an angular when the shares were higher, so by Mr. R. Shewan. The 25 shares at \$150 on last year, for delivery 31st January, 1889, 754 received from you are the shares were higher, so by Mr. R. Shewan. The 25 shares at \$150 on last year, for delivery 31st January, 1889, 754 received from your 30 shares at \$150 on last year, for delivery 31st January, 1889, 754 received from your 30 shares at \$150 on last year, for delivery 31st January, 1889, 754 received from your 30 shares at \$150 on last year, for delivery 31st January, 1889, 754 received from your 30 shares at \$150 on last year, for delivery 31st January, 1889, 754 received from your 30 shares at \$150 on last year, for delivery 31st January, 1889, 754 received from your 30 shares at \$150 on last year, for delivery 31st January, 1889, 754 received from your 30 shares at \$150 on last year, for delivery 31st January, 1889, 754 received from your 30 shares at \$150 on last year, for delivery 31st January, 1889, 754 received from your 30 shares at \$150 on last year, for delivery 31st January, 1889, 754 received from your 30 shares at \$150 on last year, for delivery 31st January, 1889, 754 received from your 30 shares at \$150 on last year, for delivery 31st January, 1889, 754 received from your 30 shares at \$150 on last year, for delivery 31st January, 1889, 754 received from your 30 shares at \$150 on last year, for delivery 31st January, 1889, 754 received from your 30 shares at \$150 on last year, for delivery 31st January, 1889, 754 received from your 30 shares at \$150 on last year, for delivery 31st January, 1889, 754 received from your 30 shares at \$150 on last year, for delivery 31st January, 1889, 754 received from your 30 shares at \$150 on last year, for delivery 31st January, 1889, 754 received from your 30 shares a be received something from me, but I do not the 12th were sold by Mr. Van Buren to Mr. shares at 871. The defendant sold those shares limit Cement Co. Limited, as security against a lividend at the rate of 7 per cent. was declared. over again, being in the possession from the advance was a joint one between them. He said know what. I had no transa tions with Tornes. B. Shewan. I have no knowledge of any other sgain. On the 14th January he sold 500 shares in the Hong- The Company was in debt of course to its nature of their employment in that firm of a so far as his recollection went it might have

the intrinsic value might be different things their having manufactured rope from chear And do you still persist in saving that you all, but in any case the result of their sales of from the evidence of Mr. Danby that Mr. favourable and reduced their less on the entire other people employed in the same office and year's working to semething like \$6,000. That engaged in the same business, were engaged in was to say, at the end of the third year, they buying up these shares as fast as they could had lost over the whole three years a sum of get them. He had no hesitation in saving that \$6,000. They had a very considerable stock of they did this making use of the knowledge which There was absolutely nothing hopeful in the acquired. Mr. Potts had told them with a report presented. During the course of 1889 great appearance of candour that it would be

I used to report to him afterwards. It was new markets, not from any improvement in when they saw Mr. Potts or Mr. Shewan or any pocket. If he had delivered them I should most prepared between myself and Mr. Ferry to the get shares from Mr. Shewan for \$176. I do Witness-I got it on the distinct underprobably have held them. I had not to go into effect that we would not sell shures except at not remember anyone else, but I may be wrong. I delivered fifty of those I already held to make March 31st. It was not in January. I do not others I cannot remember, held "Ropes." It His Lordship-You must give the name, I me an order to buy "Ropes." It His Lordship-You must give the name, I me an order to buy "Ropes." It His Lordship-You must give the name, I me an order to buy "Ropes." It His Lordship-You must give the name, I me an order to buy "Ropes." It shares. I thought about 100. I did not know gave me to understand that he had 500 to 600 Shewan had a good number. It was not being the first the moment their stock of cheep hemp was the question would come up, it would necessarily. that he had come to any agreement with Mr. sharer. We were not to sell under 175. The considered that he had cornered the market. January 200 were to Mr. Perry, 300 to Mr. two did not matter. I had nothing to do in exhausted they stopped working from Novem- arise out of this case, as to whether it was a thing

22nd May \$178 for end of October. I do not given that notice. I settled with Mr. Potts chares. The first transaction was for delivery of 12 per cent. If the whole accounts for the persons were all members of the same mercan. know the brokers. I know one of the principals for the 100 shares from him. The shares 31st March, the second was for cash. The pur. standing that I would not give his name. It to deliver them from the Sist March. We were of the money and we held the shares. We do these four years. As commercial men he asked in possession of a common knowledge as ly to pay 12 per cent. Out of the \$52,000 pro- they were all buying up shares as hard as they fits last year they properly applied a part to pay could during the month of January, and they Mr. Francis, in opening the case for the off past loss and a part went to depreciation found from Mr. R. Shewan's evidence, which had

in the market were willing to give. Therefore, of March after the final settlement 900 odd

passed amongst the employes of the firm as to other. I made my application to Mr. Arm- held between 1,500 and 2,000 on the 14th Janu- date 25 shares at \$93 cash. The entry on the 14th Januhow business was doing but no figures or strong first. I was referred to Mr. White- ary. On that date I bought 50 shares from 18th for the defendant you have; same date 80 tracts were generally in forms that would not be those shares. And he thought his Lordship or another had absolute control by agreement and business was doing but no figures or strong first. I was referred to Mr. White- ary. On that date I bought 50 shares from 18th for the defendant you have; same date 80 tracts were generally in forms that would not be particulars would be mentioned. I cannot say head. I wont in when plaintiff was there. I him at \$89 for the 31st March. I don't know of shares at \$93 for 31st January; same date 50 recognised—blank transfers and unfilled up would tell them that by market value could only with these other gentlemen of fully 3,000 recognised—blank transfers and unfilled up would tell them that by market value could only with these other gentlemen of fully 3,000 recognised—blank transfers and unfilled up would tell them that by market value could only with these other gentlemen of fully 3,000 recognised—blank transfers and unfilled up would tell them that by market value could only with these other gentlemen of fully 3,000 recognised—blank transfers and unfilled up would tell them that by market value could only with these other gentlemen of fully 3,000 recognised—blank transfers and unfilled up would tell them that by market value could only with these other gentlemen of fully 3,000 recognised—blank transfers and unfilled up would tell them that by market value could only with these other gentlemen of fully 3,000 recognised. how anything that passed between myself and asked Mr. Whitehead if he would increase the last year and sked Mr. Whitehead if he would increase the last year and sked Mr. Whitehead if he would increase the last year and sked Mr. Whitehead if he would increase the last year and sked Mr. Whitehead if he would increase the last year and sked Mr. Whitehead if he would increase the last year and sked Mr. Whitehead if he would increase the last year and sked Mr. Whitehead if he would increase the last year and sked Mr. Whitehead if he would increase the last year and sked Mr. Whitehead if he would increase the last year and sked Mr. Whitehead if he would increase the last year and sked Mr. Whitehead if he would increase the last year and sked Mr. Whitehead if he would increase the last year and sked Mr. Whitehead if he would increase the last year and sked Mr. Whitehead if he would increase the last year and year and there were bring in a large number of these shares | Cross-examined by Mr. Francis-I acquired cash; on the 28th January 25 at \$95 for 31st law or strict rights. They were all in the There being no market value for these shares, able number of shares nonessarily hald by persons Plaintiff was standing by. I did not intend to my knowledge of Mr. Rustomjee's holding from March; same date 57 habit of looking upon it in that light and the ordinary rule which applied in cases of this who did not want to put them on the market at make a joint application, we each wanted money. general knowledge of his transactions supported at \$97 cash. Those are all transactions for month dealing with each other in that manner. Thereof January. Beginning at first date in January forc, when a man came forward and repudiat-R. Toeg said—I am a partner in the firm of the 95 shares on the 5th January and the 50 at ed a contract, he could perfectly understand two things must be looked at. What loss or there was no question that this confederacy had Mesers. Russell & Co. I have during the pre- lieve be had 165 shares. He said he had 500 or Toeg and Gubbay, sharebrokers. I have carried \$84 were for Mr. R. Shewan; on 7th January that the opinion of a commercial jury would expense had the party been put to by not getting bought up every share in the market. It was sent year had something to do with the busi- 600. Plaintiff did not hear from me about my on business in the Colony for over a year, sale of 95 at 987 for Mr. Shewan. Purchase of not likely be in his favour. They were what he had bargained for or what was the value for the jury to say whether these facts were ness of the Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Com- proposed agreement with Perry; I may have During February of this year I put through 50 shares 8th January for R. Shewan; 25 shares 8th January for R. Shewan; 25 shares all well acquainted with the game of the thing which he ought to have had. He pany, Limited. I have written most of the let-mentioned it to him, but I cannot say. I took some transaction in Ropes. On 7th February I at \$92 same date; 15th of poker. They know that all sorts of "bluff" would put it to the jury that the market value of which he should be able to strengthen by the ters connected with the business. I have had the management of my brother's shares about sold 100 shares at \$95 for March, and on January 25 shares at \$95 nothing to do with the accounts. On the 1st of the end of March. I did not tell plaintiff that I same day 50 shares at \$108 for 30th June. On shares at same price, delivery 31st March; 28th were a part of the game. Men played at the than about \$100, and it was part of defendant's cipal questions upon which he should ask the January 1889, I owned about 900 shares in the bad done so. The sale of 25 shares through 15th February I bought 75 shares at \$200 cash. company; some of them were registered in my Stokes and Young at 175 was about June 20th; I had no further transactions at respective to work to the best price was over that figure the price was over the price was ov name, some were not. On further recollection the sale through Cohen was on May 28th. Thave Let March I did 55 shares at \$84 I purchased for of his ability within a certain limit to deceive the price given or made by the persons who had purchasing these shares and deliberties and the price given or made by the persons who had purchasing these shares and deliberties are shared as a share at \$84 I purchased for of his ability within a certain limit to deceive the price given or made by the persons who had purchasing these shares and deliberties are shared as a share at \$84 I purchased for of his ability within a certain limit to deceive the price given or made by the persons who had purchasing these shares at \$84 I purchased for of his ability within a certain limit to deceive the price given or made by the persons who had purchasing these shares at \$84 I purchased for of his ability within a certain limit to deceive the price given or made by the persons who had purchased for limit to deceive the price given or made by the persons who had purchased for limit to deceive the price given or made by the persons who had purchased for limit to deceive the price given or made by the persons who had purchased for limit to deceive the persons who had purchased for limit to deceive the persons who had purchased for limit to deceive the persons who had limit to deceive t I, did not own more then 200 shares on the leard of a sale by Cohen and Georg at the end We had no further t ansactions in March. We Mr. W. Shewan. On 7th January I bought for his opponent, and large sums of money occa-

on the 7th February was between Grimble and being the purchaser, and also 150 shares to debts. But, there was no poker player who of law or have any analysance, had mide up their to say whether this confederacy existed for that Duer, and the other transaction on the same day. Mr. Perry; same date 50 shares at 391 sold would not for his own inte- minds to bear the loss, to buy the shares and purpose, and as men of common sense and justice I cannot say how many I stood to buy. Alto- him as a friend. I deny that I was a party to a was from Grimble to W. Shewan, on the 12th to Shewan, rests draw the line at cheating and swindling. close the transaction at any expense, and they that I was a party to a was from Grimble to W. Shewan, on the 12th to Shewan, rests draw the line at cheating and swindling. February the shares were bought by R. shewan Then you have the 200 from defendant on the Every man, was at liberty so far as his actions got these shares either from or through the con- the confederacy was from their conduct and its shares before January 1st. Besides the 200 I swer in this case. I do not know of the existence from E. J. Coxons I do not know who was 13th January sold on and expressions were concerned to seek to deceive federates. Now the question in point of results. The result of the actions of these before January 1st. Besides the 200 I swer in this case. I do not know of the existence from E. J. Coxons I do not know who was 13th January sold on and expressions were concerned to seek to deceive federates. had. I stood to receive about 700 shares up to of any such confederacy. I never heard of any Coxon's principal. On the 31st March I had to Grimble's account 345 shares; same data-sold to his opponent, but no men or sets of players were law was—was there a fair open market; gentlemen had been to force up the price of these June. I may have contracted to receive about such confederacy except in the allegations in deliver 100 shares at \$104 to Mr. Duer and 25 Shewan for Grimble 25 at \$95. Those are all at liberty to pack the cards or to confederace and a fair open market price? He thought shares in the market far beyond their legitimate shares to Mr. Duer. In the sale of the 100 Grimble's transactions for January. On the with each other for the purpose of winning; and His Lordship would instruct them that if there value and to prevent any person who unfortun-Re-examined by Mr. Francis:—When I told shares Grimble was my principal. It was the 11th February the transaction 125 shares at \$125 no one, however inveterate a gambler and how-were no transactions going on during the ately had to buy shares from getting them I have no memorandum which would help to fix Mr. Whitehead that I could bring in other transaction of the 7th February. The 25 were the purchaser was Mr. R. Shewan, the seller of the purchaser was Mr. R. Shewan at the purchaser was Mr. R. She these figures. The 200 shares were held by myself shares I was referring to my brother's and to at a price of \$160. That is the transaction of 50 of the shares onrselves. The transaction of 50 of the shares onrselves. The transaction of 50 of the shares onrselves. al ne. Some of the contracts to buy or sell after those of other persons and with a view to the 1st March. The 160 shares were not de- 29th March 25 at \$156, purchased for defendant, one would be sitate for a moment at the very least panions in this little arrangement, or between federacy existed, the next question was—was the 1st of January may have been for other people, making the agreement with Mr. Perry. If I livered to Mr. Duer in time on the 31st March, the seller a bonu fide hoider. The list I have sign of swindling and cheating going on outside these gentlemen and persons who were compell- plaintiff a member of it? The evidence against the seller a bonu fide hoider. The list I have sign of swindling and cheating going on outside these gentlemen and persons who were compell- plaintiff a member of it? The evidence against the seller a bonu fide hoider. The list I have sign of swindling and cheating going on outside these gentlemen and persons who were compell- plaintiff a member of it? The evidence against the seller a bonu fide hoider. The list I have sign of swindling and cheating going on outside these gentlemen and persons who were compell- plaintiff a member of it? The evidence against the seller a bonu fide hoider. The list I have sign of swindling and cheating going on outside these gentlement and persons who were compell- plaintiff a member of it? The evidence against the seller a bonu fide hoider. The list I have sign of swindling and cheating going on outside these gentlement and persons who were compell- plaintiff a member of it? The evidence against the seller a bonu fide hoider. The list I have sign of swindling and cheating going on outside these gentlement and persons who were compell- plaintiff a member of it? The evidence against the seller a bonu fide hoider. The list I have sign of swindling and cheating going on outside these gentlement and persons who were compell- plaintiff a member of it? The evidence against the seller a bonu fide hoider. The seller a bonu fide hoider a bonu fide hoider a seller a bonu fide hoider. The seller a bonu fide hoider a bonu fide hoid and some on account of myself jointly with an had got the money I should have used it myself. and he refused to take the fair rule of the game, outside the game, outside the fair rule of the game, outside other person or persons I had some shares on a The other persons were Mr. Voore and Mr. got the other persons were Mr. Voore and Mr. got the other persons as a broker and prinjoint account with my brother William Shewan. Duer. I had not consulted them on the subject Grimble even cally supplied those shares on the cipal. On the 5th January 195 at 883 cash, our to refuse to pay a stuke unfairly won. Now Mr. or open, or bona side market for the purpose of ment and admissions, while Mr. Potts, so I had some with Mr. Potts, the plaintiff. 1 of the advance. They were willing to leave me 2nd April. Grimble was unable to deliver on firm was the buyer on our own account. We Rustomjee, he knew and they knew, had been estimating damages. He would also tell them far as words could go, most positively bought some on account of Mr. Moore, of Foot to do as I pleased. I never proposed to finance the 31st March, as he had to get the shares from sold these shares the same day on time. 145 for many years a very keen speculator, taking that in so far as Mr. Potts and his com- denied that he had anything to do with chow. 50 I bought for him during January. I Grimble shares. I very likely thought that Mr. Mr. Shewan and to Mr. all the chances of the market when they came in panions—assuming of course that they found they any conspiracy, confederation, or combination. cannot say how many shares I bought and sold. Potts would join in too. I do not think that in writing to Mr. Shewan to deliver them. he-examined—In the transaction, 100 at \$104, of the 25 shares at 84 which were delivered perfectly willing, a fur as the market price or so-called market price, there But the jury would have to judge Mr. Potts that month. By the end of January I had in- to suppose that plaintiff and I were acting I did not tell Mr. Duer at the time that Grim- on the 22nd February by agreement in- onse were concerned, a give him and his character was really none. It was also part of defendant's not by what he said in the witness box but by ble was the seller. On the same date I put stead of 31st March. On the 7th January sale ter entirely into the was the seller. On the same date I put stead of 31st March. On the 7th January sale ter entirely into the was the seller. through a transaction at \$108 between Shewan of 100 shares at \$36 was on our own account. Rustomiee, supposing they set him down as a whose names had been mentioned in the Now, their case was that Mr. Potts was one of therefore had about 500 shares in possession: The next witness called was Walter Harry and Grimble. Shewan did not know who the We sold them to Grimble. I signed the con-By Mr. Francis—In the first of these transac- ed," as a broker. I think it is quite straight- where, and insisting that the game he was If he had had to go into the market working and he had frequent conversations with

ap to the 8th April when this action began there \$104 end of March; same day 50 shares at heard he was purchasing from other brokers, but I don't consider there was any swindling in it; I sibly could to diminish those damages and rene his credit against Mr. Rustomjee's by buying I want to know, what you think of it. We sible, and that he was absolutely forbidden by What he did say was that Mr. Potts, not April 2nd at 176 for cash. Afterwards they cash \$107, end of March, on the 11th February ant saying he could buy the whole company want to see the sort of men who are giving law to do anything which would increase those content with compeling fairly by his own hand told me that the buyer could not provide the two lots 25 each \$125 delivery end of June. Fe- and double as much. The defendant asked me evidence here to-day?—I don't call it swindling. damages. Now what was the position of this and his own purse, and his own skill, and his told me that the buyer could not provide the two lots 25 each \$125 delivery end of June. Fe- and double as much. ed the time to April 6th. They sold by my Those are all transactions in February. To the works to some other place and that then the lug to your own account, were you not?—No; Company in respect to the plaintiff's claim to against Mr. Rustomjee's, combined with a number of the time to April 6th. They sold by my Those are all transactions in February. Would that not have been a swindle on his was started some 4 or 5 years ago. As they should ask his Lordship to consider that that instruct Joseph and Fredericks to conceal my name. next transaction is on the 11th June at \$170 for By his Lordship—I did not understand from Mr. Potts in his cross-examination, simple fact, that simple combination with others. and as they must know perfectly well from the re- for the purpose of raising the price of shares in price. Mr. Potts's memory unfortunately rento disclose my name. I received a sold note, five at \$175 for the same data. They were bought | Examination which as business men | the market was in itself const iracy, and criminal | dered it impossible for him to say when this control of the market was in itself const iracy, and criminal | dered it impossible for him to say when this control of the market was in itself const iracy, and criminal | dered it impossible for him to say when this control of the market was in itself const iracy, and criminal | dered it impossible for him to say when this control of the market was in itself const iracy, and criminal | dered it impossible for him to say when this control of the market was in itself const iracy, and criminal | dered it impossible for him to say when this control of the market was in itself const iracy, and criminal | dered it impossible for him to say when this control of the market was in itself const iracy, and criminal | dered it impossible for him to say when this control of the market was in itself const iracy, and criminal | dered it impossible for him to say when the market was in itself const iracy, and criminal | dered it impossible for him to say when the market was in itself const iracy, and criminal | dered it impossible for him to say when the market was in itself const iracy, and criminal | dered it impossible for him to say when the market was in itself const iracy, and criminal | dered it impossible for him to say when the market was in itself const iracy when the market was in itself const defendant wished to buy all the shares in the ed to give him the memo, on account of the they had obtained, that Company started with conspiracy, and enough in itself to cause this versation took place, but he thought the jury

I had none with Alex. Duer. He came to me transaction between Mr. Shewan and Mr. Van at \$885 for delivery 31st Merch; on the 15th kong Rope Montfacturing Co. Limited, and we bankers and general agents and to sundry oredi. knowledge of what was going on in the Rope been a joint application. He (Mr. Francis) for financial assistance to take up some of them. Buren: On the 6th April in our share at 392; on same date 100 ugree and it had on the other hand a stock of Manufacturing Company, Mr. Potts availing thought he should be able to satisfy the jury This was in respect of about 150 shares; I think "Ropes" are quoted \$150 nominal. Highest shares at \$92 cash; on the 18th January 150 only boutdised in the event of your not return bemp and rope at its disposal. It had not a cent bidself of the knowledge which came before that there was a confederacy or combination and Doer had 175 shares. I assisted Duer financial-transaction \$1624; lowest \$120. I cannot tell shares at \$92 delivery 31st January. On the bank or in its agents hands. He him as an insurance clerk, Mr. Shewan and his that Mr. Potts was a member of it. He thought ly. He deposited his shares with me. I had you from whom I got that information or who lith February I bought 200 shares, 100 at -Yours faithfully, Benjamin and Danby." Now did not say for a moment that the directors were brother, and Mr. Watson, from knowledge gained he had now run over all the facts in dispute. pone of Grimble's shares deposited with me. I the parties were. For any practical use or value \$200 and 100 at \$185, on defendants behalf, sir, what do you mean by saying these shares not justified in declaring a dividend. They in the office where the correspondence was ear. They admitted the contract and they admitted had no transactions with Mr. Watson. I have the quotation "\$150 nominal" has no meaning, which he was to return to our firm. He owed were perfectly at liberty in point of law to do ried on, and Mr. Downes are descripted and Mr. Downes and Mr. Downes and Mr. Downes and Mr. Downes are descripted and Mr. Dow

did not know or hear how many shares Mr. did not consult me as to sale of shares. I do not know the on the market. The defendant promised to make lotter was written after his having refused to their stock. The saleable value of rope and because of this rise in the price of hemp and shares. I do not know or hear how many shares Mr. did not consult me as to sale of shares. I do not know the on the market. The defendant promised to make lotter was written after his having refused to their stock. The saleable value of this rise in the price of hemp and shares. I do not know the on the market. The defendant promised to make lotter was written after his having refused to their stock. hemp in hand and a considerable stock of rope. in positious of confidence and trust they had

> hemp. If during the three early years, when contended that these gentlemen confederated owed fifty shares to Mr. Shewan. To my res D. E. Sassoon. The 150 shares on the ibas came to a standstill come to collection be did not instruct me to do my best January were sold to Mr. McCulloch. On "Ropes," owing to remain sell their rope except at a loss, it was abund- price of these shares. It was not at all necessary, as antly clear that it was only from the rise in the his Lordship would tell them, for confederates price of hemp that they made any profit, and or conspirators to meet in a room and discuss

closed immediately. In the second transaction principals, when we buy for cash and sell on out on something like the legitimate rules lue the jury would be entitled to take that into possessed of this same special knowledge and time. I heard on the 13th February that the of that game and within the limits recognised consideration in estimating his damages or his who were buying up these shares. These gen-Charles Cohen said—I am a sharebroker in Rope Company was doing well and that the by honourable men. And what he said and what less. If similarly, although there was no market themen were all living together and was it reapartnership with Mr. Georg. I have had a long shares were going up and I thought it advis- their case was that they repudiated this contract for these shares or no market value for them. if sonable to doubt that Mr. Potts was not also in experience in the Colony. On the 22nd March able to buy those 200 shares which defendant and refused to carry it cut as they would refuse when they could not get the exact thing such as possession of that common knowledge? Then bought from an undisclosed principal 25 owed us before the market went higher. I to pay a debt dishonestly were to pay a deb Ropes at \$210 for the end of March. On the did not do any other transactions my elf at the cards had been deliberately packed by the could get something different in the market, get coming in every day and giving him information. 29th March I bought from an undisclosed princi- such a high rate at that time, but I heard players Mr. Potts was something a little better by paying a little more, tion with regard to "Ropes." They found the pal 50 shares at \$160 ex dividend, delivery next of a sale at \$200 cash by Messrs. Toeg and Gub- one-before the game began and the stakes were then another claim for damages would come in. plaintiff baying at an enormous figure, at a I had a half interest in 50 shares purchased by information from the witnesses except what was day. Both these transactions were completed. bay. When I bought the 100 shares from Mr. laid, and after the game commenced and the But in this case so far as the ordinary rule for monstrous figure, at a figure which there was As a sharebroker I could not form an opinion Inchhald he told me he had another offer to close stakes were put down the same system of dealing assessing damage was concerned, there was no note single transaction at the time to justify, 420 before the settling day at the end of March. The witness was then examined by the Acting as to the value of "Ropes" at the end of March. On the spot and that we had better make haste had been carried on for the purpose of winning market value and Mr. Potts incurred no loss, shares from Mr. Tomes et \$170 and 100 shares had been carried on for the purpose of winning market value and Mr. Potts incurred no loss, shares from Mr. Tomes et \$170 and 100 shares I don't think I had to take up a ore than 1,000 Attorney-General—I am a share broker in Cross-examined—The 25 shares I bought on if we wanted the shares I bought on if we wanted the shares I bought on the pay out from somebody else at an equally big or bigger shares nor more than 400 to deliver. The 400 partnership with Mr. A. G. Stokes. We sold the 22nd March at \$210 were bought from Mr. Potts: that he with a number of other persons damages to anybody, that he did not lose because figure. What possible reason could he have for were mostly for brokers who did not disclose some Rope shares on the 16th January for Mr. Grimble for Mesers. Josephs and Fredericks, have them; be said he did not mind, I could pay joined together in buying up the whole of those defendant failed to carry out his contract. He paying such a price for these shares unless he knew their principals. I had dealings with almost Rustomjee to Mr. Potts. The settlement day On the 29th March the lot of 50 was bought any price and he would settle the difference. On shares, deliberately stepped in and by their own had had the money represented by the 894 per perfectly well whether at that period he was or his contract. They said, furthermore, quite upon to pay that, and all that he was entitled. Shewan, Mr. W. Shewan, Mr. Duer, and Mr. Mr. Francis-L. show you an account from you apart from that, even supposing the jury were to was the difference, if any, between this Grimble were doing, how many shares they held February, and March to buy shares, but I may make this up from our own transactions, Last year I had large dealings with the to Mr Rustomiee in March for 250 Rope shares to hold that the contract was a good one and \$94 per share and what the jury considered together, and unless he had a very clear idea good investment owing to the rise in hemp. I operations and I also enquire of one or two large how many I bought for the defendant, 600 or bruary, why is there no trace of it in your ont, that the damages claimed were excessive and the facts and circumstances, was a fair value absolutely command the market. Now. Mr. to brokers "for the concerned," i.e. for an 30th March. I see "Ropes" are quoted at bought very cheap and had since gone up. The put it there. He told me he could not pay the dealing and fair playing, but by the deliberate and ant question came in—was there any confederacy Perry—a gentleman he (Counsel) hoped they me the contract plaintiff's name was insert transaction for 25 shares at \$120 for the end of they went up as high as 90. Defendant said the transaction for 25 shares at \$120 for the end of they went up as high as 90. Defendant said the transaction for 25 shares at \$120 for the end of they went up as high as 90. It was a begus memorandum?—Yes. with whom he contracted failed to carry it out He was not going to say for a moment that Mr. before the 31st March. Mr. Shewan had said Ports wight not, if he thought fit, without any in his evidence this was before he went to the windle the said and rendered himself liable to pay damages, the with Mr. Potts, to see the manager with a view of getting an advance from him, and that when he promised to bring some more shares to deposit in the Bank he had the proposed agreement with Mr. Perry in his mind. They knew from Mr. Potts, whose memory was unfortunately bad, in a most indefinite way, that he had heard from Shewan some time or other about the proposed agreement between large holders of shares not to sell before a certain date or under a particular

the shares of the Rope Mannfacturing Com- came to me and asked me if I had any shares and | tow jee or his lawyer.

would every one of them, with the exception of Witness continuing-On the 12th February and I had better get these while I could. He depreciating the market. two, the price of which he should put before I had a transaction of 125 shares at \$120, first asked me \$176 and we finally agreed upon His Lordship Would not the very fact of in January, and when the shares had reached had in January, and when the shares had reached had not the very fact of in January, and when the shares had reached had not the very fact of in January, and when the shares had reached had not the very fact of in January. cisely the same hole as Mr. Rustowjee. requested me to carry the shares for him or ar these shares. Joseph and Fredericks signed for cash prove that he was not bearing? Among the witnesses he should put in the box range for somebody to carry them. The meaning "for the concerned." The name of the seller | Mr. Francis—And the transactions show, my had been no rush into the market on his part player, and they had it on Mr. Shewan's evidence market on his part player, and they had it on Mr. Shewan's evidence market on his part player, and they had it on Mr. Shewan's evidence market on his part player, and they had it on Mr. Shewan's evidence market on his part player, and they had it on Mr. Shewan's evidence market on his part player, and they had it on Mr. Shewan's evidence market on his part player, and they had it on Mr. Shewan's evidence market on his part player, and they had it on Mr. Shewan's evidence market on his part player, and they had it on Mr. Shewan's evidence market on his part player, and they had it on Mr. Shewan's evidence market on his part player, and they had been no rush in the market on his part player, and they had been no rush in the market on his part player, and they had been no rush in the market on his part player, and they had been no rush in the market on his part player, and they had been no rush in the market on his part player, and they had been no rush in the market on his part player, and they had been no rush in the market on his part player, and they had been no rush in the market on his part player, and they had been no rush in the market on his part player, and they had been no rush in the market on his part player, and they had been no rush in the market on his part player, and they had been no rush in the market on his part player, and they had been no rush in the market on his part player, and they had been no rush in the market on his part player, and they had been no rush in the market on his part player, and they had been no rush in the market on his part player, and they had been no rush in the market on his part player, and they had been no rush in the market on his part player, and they had been no rush in the market on his part pl would be Mr. Tomes. Although his name had of "carrying" is. I advance him the money and was not disclosed. I learnt a few days after lord, that he was really getting a better price with shares with the intent to lower the market that he was very often in the office, so that have i to account, determine the intent of been mentioned as being connected with the hold the shares at his disposal. I advanced to wards that Mr. Shewan was the seller. Mr. Jo- each day and raising the market. confederacy, nothing had appeared in the evid- Mr. Shewan at \$120. Mr. Shewan gave me the ence and nothing had been discovered to show option to arrange as best I could. I carried 50 that he was one of the combination. The state- myself and sold 75 for \$120 and got the money, ment that he had had been made publicly and it and arranged to re-purchase them at \$123 for the do with that?" He said he was helping Mr. of March I tried my best to get shares. I consider that the defendant had done anything As to the special knowledge which the plaintiff the market. Between these two detes the portunity of denying it in public. In some share for the advance. I did not, before the 31st ases the brokers put into the box had only March, sell these 75 shares which I had bought been able to give one party to some of the tran- for \$123. I did not take delivery, I paid the sactions, the other in many cases being a cheque and, as I anticipated some trouble, asked olient of Messrs. Joseph. and Fredericks, the seller to hold till the 1st April. I never 29th March I sent round the produced circulations concerning his pri- was published. It had made purchases of hemp In estimating the damage hay had to remember to give information in certain cases as to who | was ready to purchase shares at any price.] were the principals for whom they acted. He never had any instructions from Mr. Rustomjee should also put the defendant in the box who to purchase all the "Ropes" I could at any would give them an account of his transactions price. On the 8th February I bought 500 in "Ropes." In support of his contention shares at \$110. that a combination after the signing of the Cross-examined-In the last transaction the contract would affect the contract Mr. Francis purchasers were none of those gentlemen mencited the cases of The Panama Telegraph | tioned in this case. Company v. The Telegraph Works Company | Phineas Frank Grimble said-I am book-10 Chancery Appeals, 515; Rex. v. Hillyer 26 keeper in the Dock Company, I was formerly in Chitty's Reports 103, &c.

the New Oriental Bank Corporation, Limited. Mr. my bank pass book. My account of monthly any reason whatever (except the existence and extor-Potts keeps an account with our Bank. I produce settlements I have torn up. During the the cheques drawn by him during the month of January I bought about 300 cash submission to extertion, the undersigned has resolved Grimble and I think the price you ask a very low one." tract price we award to he plaintiff, amounting February against his account. I have four and about the same number for the end to resist and expose the "Ring." Being anxious, the disagreement between Shewan and Grimble, had utterly forgotten all about it and would but that was not the usual way in business and to \$300." cheques drawn by him in favour of Mr. Tomes, of January During January I purchased however, that it should not be supposed that he reone on the 12th February for \$3,560; one same for the end of March about 200 myself and mists the fraud attempted merely because the market date for \$10,040; one on the 13th February for Shewan bought shares in which I had half \$17.800; and one same date for \$40.000.

10th July.

local Insurance Companies. About the last for the end of March. That was the last "Ropes" week in February I remember the defendant I bought. The shares I paid for I put in the The above offer is made without prejudice to the asking me if I could get him some "Rope" Chartered Bank. I never had any shares that undersigned's legal defence, should it in any case not shares. I went to see Mr. Shewan about it. I had paid for in Mr. Shewan's hands or under be accepted; and he expressly disclaims admitting Prior to this I remember casually asking Potts his control. There was no difficulty on the Slat thereby that \$150 represents the fair market rate. Prior to this I remember casually asking Potts his control. There was no difficulty on the 31st if he was interested in "Ropes," and he said he was not like the contract of the was not last one sense of the was not last one sense of the contract note of self-but for the c pared to sell Mr. Rustomjee "Rope" shares. Toeg and Gubbay, to whom I had sold them, came mium. Nevertheless, in the absence of any fair He asked me what I would propose to give. I to me and I told them Shewan had them. We market, the undersigned is content to settle claims named \$130, but Mr. Shewar would not look at | went round to Shewan. He said there was some the figure and the conversation terminated. In difficulty in getting shares in and we must wait. the early part of March I had another conversa- Twodays afterwards Togg came to me and pressed tion with Mr. Shewan, when \$176 was mentioned | me and I gave an order on Shewan who delivered as the figure he would accept. I have had nothing them. The reason I could not get them was as the figure he would accept. I have had nothing them. The reason I could not get them was to do with the stock myself. At the time I went not because Mr. Shewan objected to my such price as a jury may find as the ond fide market selling them at this price. Mr. Shewan is not selling them at this price. Mr. Shewan is not march the slet instant. Persons having contracts friendly with me at present. The cause of the wift the undersigned and choosing to ignore this no-

was about the early part of January. partner in the firm of Russell & Co. They are told me hemp was going up and the shares would thegeneral managers of the Rope Manufacturing rise and he thought it would be a good thing to cover on the 30th to Mr. Potts at

Mr. Francis-On what qualification ? although I might have voted as one of the firm. Murch 300 at \$120.

in the Company P pany had the right to vote, and perhaps through that vote, settle some important question. Witness continuing-I was paid for these shares in each by four cheques This was partly time.

a confederacy for raising the price of I do not know who the seller was. Mr. Potts

bought up and held the whole of these what he said. I will swear Mr. Potts did not brokers to whom I had given orders to purchase visible to put what questions the Attorney the lips of those who were themselves connected. Alluding to the joint application to the Bank of p ominent cause of the appreciation. It only particularly good man. It might be that their Potts made no application on his own behalf on tion for shares to the operators in the early part not stop him for a moment. principle to the gambling which undoubted said I was supporting a corner. It saured them I not get them. Shares were out of the market shares. I am not a jobber. every one of them to be deeply interest men without disclosing the name. I cannot swear \$120 were put down at my request. I never disgrace attaching to the title of jobber.

He did not consider that there was anything 12th February last, I put through 75 shares at fused to take these shares and carry out the great deal of talk about my books not being pro- occasion, when Mr. Shewan offered to place the interest and we being pro- occasion, when Mr. Shewan conimproper or illegal in selling short. That was \$200 cash. Mr. Shewan was the buyer. The seller contract for two reasons. One was that I or duced. I have been a speculator in the Colony 2,000 or 2,500 shares in the Bank and Mr. Potts He (his Lordship) must in the first place ask tracted to sell to the agent of the def-adapt

sell. The few transactions at each prices which Mr. Francis-We have already had he was the

Russell & Co.'s employ. I left them two years succeeded some time ago in getting a quotation at Shewan, and others had combined with the establishing of bona fide sales at high market transactions. It was not, perhaps, a very high the plaintiff was a party.

I bought I gave Mr. Shewan 100. Mr. Shewan also in excess of the last bond fide transactions, (con- It is not on these facts alone that I make the plaintiff's prevent his taking advantage of it. Mr. Fotts from recovering, nothing directed against the and myself had four joint transactions. During tracts in which the undersigned was himself the buyer) The hearing of this case was resumed to day. February I bought from Stokes and Young 50 simply for the sake of his name, and not at all on account of the real value of the shares, he is ready to Joseph to get me 400 shares outside of the ring he go to Mr. Tomes and tell him a deliberate them himself that he knew at that time Mr. parest.

the state of the market. My Rustomjee told me disagreement was that I would never tell him tice concerning the "rigged" state of the market, Benjamin and Danby. For the past year and a to affect the commercial future of Hong- necessary in order to establish the existence of judgment for the plaintiff for \$3.00 without cost. in confidence that he wanted to buy 1,000 shares. what I was doing in "Ropes." I do not remem will do so at their own risk. A suit has already been half I have been taking a great interest in Rope kong itself; and possibly the future actions confederacy to have any formal recognition. think the conversation I had with Mr. Potts We had a conversation about "Ropes" and he said they were going up. In the first week in Charles Alexander Tomes said-I am a January I met Mr. Shewan in the Club. He

Witness-The other side I understood. His Lordship-It is your side, not the other. Witness-I was not called as a witness at that

pany and that the purchase of these shares by said he thought he could get \$170. I did not By his Lordship—The 300 shares I bought those 400 shares. The words written above the want the wary best the prosecution of calculating at the very best the prosecution of the immediately subsequent to an agreement between Mr. Potts was one of the steps taken by them know that he was buying on his capacity of clerk, and had a Company, they could not possibly find that the Mr. Perry and Mr. Perry and Mr. Shewan. They must rememin the course of that operation. That was the He did not give me to understand that he was a loth of February. When I bought these shares I when I signed it. My original arrangement was knowledge of the business of the Rope works. Intrinsio value of these shares was over \$100. ber, however, that r. Francis in opening his case

the price of shares in the market and get posses. during the past few weeks.

sion of the whole or the greater portion of those Mr. Tomes—That is very poor satisfaction the shares in settlement of my loan. 29th March His Lor bers of the confederation themselves and at a Potts and Mr. Shewan applying to me as manager During January I sold either for each or des facts as to his credibility. He has charged us would have no doubt in their mind that although for them to find that there was a conspiracy or they thought it was a joint application, the fact price to be diotated by them? The state of the for advances on Rope shares. That was on 12th livery at the end of month 1,314. On with fraud and I want to show what manner of it was not formally reduced to writing or dis- confederacy. Unless they found that there was of that agreement with Mr. Per y might not law on these facts His Lordship would direct them February last. The advance was required on time for the Sist March I sold on the man makes that charge.

even a bet, it would be fair to the other of himself and friends. Mr. Potts did make an to Wallace 50 at 94; on 18th to Denson 40 at ness simply with a view to abnovance. man or that he would be fairly liable to application on his own behalf. The offer of \$94. These are all the sales in January. On 14th His Lordship-What is the object, Mr. Atcarry out his part of it, if one of them deliber- Mr. Potts to give good names as security, was February I sold to Joseph and Fredericks torney, of the questions you are putting? did anything to prevent the other man from Mr. Potts was present and heard all the con- sold no more. On the 30th March I was short to test the credibility of the witness. would tell them that there was no bona fide I did not accede to the application because I was 175 shares to fulfil my contracts. The seller any line of cross examination except with a view market value in respect to any mercantile rather disgusted at such an application being was Mr. Layton. Before I paid that price I to prove that. article if one party deliberately, and out of the made by two assistants in any firm in Hongkong. tried to get shares elsewhere. I could not get The Acting Attorney. General-I must ask tended that the action of Messrs. She to me in a general way till Mr. Shewan came in, I had been looking and enquiring for "Ropes" going to extract from him.

Hongkong, 29th March, 1889. DEAR SIR,—The undersigned, being aware that his transactions in the Rope Company's shares interest many people, desires to make the following statement:—He is aware from evidence in his possession of the existence of a "Bull" ring in Ropes, which has successfully combined and worked to "corner" the market, has produced bogus quotations, and will probably again endeavour to do so. The "Ring" tionate designs of the "Ring,") a quotation has been obtained at \$200. There being, however, a limit to may have gone against him, the undersigned anagainst himself at the above excessive rate, in order to guard against misconstruction of his motives in

resisting individual attempts at entortion.

The undersigned is advised that he is not liable in damages for non-delivery of shares except to the extent of the difference between his contract price and of the question being brought to an issue and decision in a Court of law .- I am, dear Sir, yours obediently, (Signed) S Rusromice.

Company. Under the articles of Association buy. I said "All right, I will buy 200 shares Russell & Co's, about 12 o'clock noon. The was not given as a fair price, but only noder Illusts or whether it was to go ramping nad as pose suggested in this case. There was one the firm has to hold 50 st ares. They still hold cash on our joint account." There was never suit I referred to in the circular was the pre- pressure as being cornered. I should not have it had done for the last twelve months to the date that would fix itself in the mind of the jury that number. At the end of January my per- any understanding between Showen and myself sent one I had before this intimated through purchased at that rate had there being any mer- injury of fair, honest trade. Something like 25 —the 12th February. It was on or about that sonal holding was 340 shares. That was the that I should let him know what I was doing in the brokers, Stokes and Young, that I would ket. Mr. Danby was continued by date that I have brokers, Stokes and Young, that I would ket. Mr. Danby was continued by date that the extraordinary rist in the market most I ever held. On the 12th February I sold "Ropes." That was the cause of the disagree- not carry out my contract with the plaintiff. I buy these shares That amount of money was with- or what was called the market value of the shares Mr. Potts 420. I bought the other 80 on the ment between us, that I would not let him know heard from Mr. Joseph of the sale of shares chambers and saw him and was advised not to buy drawn from legitimate trade in this place. He did not wish to limit them 11th February at \$125. This disposal left me what I was doing. I never sent a message to to himself at \$200, and then selling them again there shares, but I bought them because I was Compa des were increasing day by day, and of to that date. There might be some transactions without any shares. I purchased no more be. Mr. Rustomjee advising him not to settle and to Mr. Shewan at \$200. That is the bogus desirous of settling. fore the meeting. On the 8th March, 1889, there telling him that I would sell my shares and transaction I refer to I am well acquainted This concluded the case for the defendant. | knew. Brokers were increasing, share specu- value. It was not necessar; that he should go might still have been some shares in my name | break up the ring. I was selling shares openly, with the share market here. I was much interon the register, which had not been transferred. I never got any security through the compra- ested in Ropes at this time. I heard of one referring his lordship to the cases cited on in the place had his share speculations and estatement of Mr. Y ung, which, he thought was degrees as needed; and special donations will be in-I attended the meeting as a shareholder. I vot. dore or from any Chinaman for money due to me bona fide transaction during the latter part of the previous day and quoting again from them, his broker. Was or was not Mr. White- fair and generally borne out. His Lordship vited for that object. in respect of Rope shares. I know Mr. Perry. February and March. It was a lot of 25 shares proceeded to address the jury. He said the At head right when he said he was disgu ted then quoted several transactions mention-I do not know what number of shares he held. I at \$120 sold by Stokes and Young and bought by torney General in opening the case o noticed and ashamed that two clerks in an office ed by Mr Young to show that up to the continued success of the home as an educa ional in. Witness—The shares were still in my name, bought from him early in February for the 31st Ewens. I also heard of a small lot about the his speech by charging them, in the defence they here should come and ask for an advance of 12th February the shares had risen continsame time of shares at \$110. I know of no other had set up, with deliberate fabrication in order to seventy or eighty thousand deliberate fabrication in order to seventy or eighty thousa Was not Mr. Forbes there as Chairman P—Yes. Cross-examined—I received a message about transaction in which members of this ring were justify the defendant in repudisting the contract on shares of the Rope. Company, of whose in the little at \$150. entered their names for the Cameridge Local 1 xnote. Mr. Francis—Burely any member of the firm giving evidence in this case. It was not from not concerned. The statement made and getting out of his losses. He tripsle value the jury were best able to judge? During January the shares varied, according nation have spaceded in passing it, and that one of has not a right to vote?—Well, the fact of the the defendant. It was from Mr. Francis I un. January I had taken into my calculations submitted to the jury without the least hesitation | Seriously be question had other bearings than to Mr. Polis's own statement, from 890 to \$1.0. | The how F Southey rose, assess now two persons and the least hesitation | Seriously be question had other bearings than to Mr. Polis's own statement, from 890 to \$1.0. | The how F Southey rose, assess now two persons and the least hesitation | Seriously be question had other bearings than to Mr. Polis's own statement, from 890 to \$1.0. | The how F Southey rose, assess now two persons and the least hesitation | Seriously be question had other bearings than to Mr. Polis's own statement, from 890 to \$1.0. | The how F Southey rose, assess now two persons and the least hesitation | Seriously be question had other bearings than the least hesitation | Seriously be question had other bearings than the least hesitation | Seriously be question had other bearings than the least hesitation | Seriously be question had other bearings than the least hesitation | Seriously be question had other bearings than the least hesitation | Seriously be question had other bearings than the least hesitation | Seriously be question had other bearings than the least hesitation | Seriously bearings than the least hesit shares being in my name still gave me a right. derstood. It came through Mr. Danby. It was increased value of Company's land, is correct. that there had been a combination, no matter by the interest of the parties before them. He did The share list of Mesars. Stokes and Young English. The boy F. Southey possesses now two rests. Mr. Francis—Although you had no interest to the effect that as it would be very inconveniin the Company?

I had not at that time heard anything of the rise what name it was thought fit to call it, between not put before them these considerations proved that after the 12th February there was in hemp and good prospects of the Company. Certain persons and of whom R. Shewan, W. with a view to influence them one way no real market for those shares Mr. Young told His Lordship—Would not the fact of the shares in Court, if I would give information to prove there Between that time and the 12th February no. Shewan, Moore, Duer, Watson, and Grimble or another, except to set aside all personal them there was a nominal rate, but that being in his name give him a legal right to vote? was a corner I should not be called as a witness. thing was known to the public to account for the guessed, and it have been granted at some inconvenience, and the Mr. Francis-I think, my lord, if ever the The Acting Attorney General-It could not extraordinary rise. Allowing for increase in market in Ropeshares at a for the purpose of tak. grave and serious one and not merely as affect. was of no practical use in this case. The 12th question should arise it would not be held that come from Mr. Francis. Who did Mr. Danby price of land and other prospects the value of log advantage of their special knowledge. He ing the interests of Messrs. Ports and Rustom. February was also the date when the moeting these shares is about \$100. I agree with the thought it had been proved conclusively that jee. They might not be inclined to give Mr. took place in Mr. Whitehead's office, after the Attorney General that market value is not al. they had bought up all these shares and intend. Rustomjee a victory or allow him to escape from purchase of 450 shares by hir. Potts from Mr. and sighteen day scholars for whom reduced fees are ways actual value; it is sometimes higher and led to take advantage of any unfortunate person the bargain he had made, but the damages they Tomes. Mr. Potts and Mr. hewan said in accepted. It is on account of these charitable cases sometimes lower. With reference to my pur- who happened to have sold these shares short, gave would have a far greater effect on the effect that it was not a joint demand Mr. White. only that a renewed appeal is made to the public for chase on the 2nd April from Joseph & Fredericks Of course there had been the greatest possible affairs and interests of the colony than on either head understood it to be a joint demand; secount annexed shows a balance due to the Trans to suit my own convenience and partly Mr. The Acting Attorney General—Did Mr. Dan. it was not as Shewan states a cash transaction trouble in obtaining information as to this composition as to the parties of the pa at first and afterwards altered as I found dif- bination, but he would refer to a paragraph or tion of damage, assuming that they ever got to stances into conideration, be inclined to accept I munity of Hongkong for liberal donations which have

Witness-I will not swear. I understood Rus- floulty in getting money to take up the shares. two of Mr Shewan's evidence which had been that question, he contended that, taking into con- Mr. Whitehead's version. It was anguested that heard of no arrangement between Robert She for the 6th April. Latipulated for the 6th He bad at the beginning of the year some. Mr. Pollock, in the absence of the Acting At- said that he intended to call Mr. Perry; he had The second question of fact was—if they did not Mr. Francis—I have to say my love, that I was and Perry about holding these shares.

They did not me and not me and the second question of fact was—if they did not pay on the plaintiff. He said there were three points was only fair that they should assume the theorem the theorem the theorem the theorem the the theorem the theore them finding that there was such a common pursue and share speculator. It was placed there in the month of Ja: usry and these with he should puthefore them for their consideration. I agreement was not carried into effect.

on. There would, he thought be two questions 2,000 as a minimum, possibly 2,500. The application to fact for their consideration, perhaps three. Item was made by Mr. Shewan. Mr. Potts was on 14th to Duer 25 at 399; on 14th to Josoph the fact, my lord, that no word as to conspiracy other young men that these shares should find that there was no actual conspiracy suffi-

carrying it out. He thought his Lordship versation between Mr. Shewan and myself, 325 shares. On the 29th March I paid \$150 for His Lordship—Yes, but you cannot pursue

through R. A. Gubbay and through Toog and these 200 shares which he said he pur. Mr. Potts from the knowledge they obtained on ling finding by a majority of 6 to 1;except what they said. I got myimpressions that Potts at \$185. Mr. Potts had been interrogated a very good thing to buy shares, as they were cer. this date of said contract. amongst Russell's people. They said that Potts, Now, as the merits of his case depended on the course of business, whether in share or any other tious value the price of Rope shares to which

Witness continuing said-I sent one under knowledge. I have no idea when it was formed, whether speculation in shares was to be confined all the circumstances of the case, whether the The purchase I made from Mr. Layton at \$150 in this colony to something like legitimate plaint if was combined with others for the pur-

With regard to the question what was the present. Mr. Shewan was the mouthpiece and or fraud was given in evidence by Mr. Rustom- be bought and kept till a fixed date cient to justify the defendant is resisting the having sold his 400 shares to Mr. Pot's. This

Benjamin and Danby had \$30,000 of mine. This settled between them. He did hope, that quite to raise the price to a point which did not really observe of a repiracy at the date of the contract note was not given at my request. It is only apart from any personal feeling they might have represent the market value of the shares, then he had not been sustained, and that no money had since Mr. Danby has had a row with me that he in the matter either on one side or the other they | could not come and quote a price that he and his been paid into Court has said this. I showed this note to brokers in would look upon this simply as a question be- friends brought into the market as a legal stan- His Lordship said he did not think the plainthe colony, but not to make a rate. I do not tween A. and B., two impersonalities. He dard for the shares. It had been much discussed tiff ought to have costs. The defindant had deny that I borrowed these 200 shares of Messrs. | would ask them to deal with it as a serious ques- | whether combination was itself legal or not. He | made an offer of \$150, and the plain iff's refusal Benjamin and Danby. I have dealt with those tion which in the result would affect not merely did not know if it was necessary for the pur- of that offer seemed to have in a great measure 200 shares. I have returned them to Messrs, the parties in this case, but was likely pose of the case to go into that. It was not caused these proceedings, to the refere entered shares. It never struck me to ascertain what and dealings of every one of them. The a word, a nod, almost a gesture might be damages they gave would decide the question sufficient. The people who made such com-Re-examined—The date I mentioned just now probably for years to come whether these awind- binations were not in the habit of making formal was when the existence of the ring came to my ling ring transactions were to go on or not, agreements. It was for the jury to say, taking

what description many of them were they all on the 10th or 11th which had considerable Mr. Francis, on behalf of the defendant, after lators were increasing; every pet'y clerk over the quotations seriation. They had the

The note handed to me is the contract note for put in by his friend. The first thing Mr. She sideration all the circumstances of the case and this joint application was contempora seons or pose and such joint action on the 16th January consequence of a lot of information we had, and "Ropes" at the beginning of this year. I I am charging friend and oncealment against what Grimble, Watson and others had, made First was there a confederacy to give an under Mr. Francis-May I interrupt your Lord. was there at any time before the 31st March, of which it was very difficult to say what was held on loan from Benjamin and Danby the plaintiff. I have made agood deal of money something like 1,100 shares. They would red and fictiff us value to these shares? Second ship? The fact of this agreement being made a content on the 31st December in shares and lost a good deal. I am very well member that on the 12th February when Mr. was the plaintiff an active member of that with Mr. Perry was admitted by Shewan in his Rustomiee's duty in the ordinary course of formation, we were fully justified in putting his or lat January. I purchased no shares during off now and able to meet any claims against me. Shewan went to the Chartered Bank for the pur- confederacy? Third, assuming plaintiff was evidence. It was for the other side to call him things to have delivered those shares and dome name in the answer. I have now to apologise the months of January or February. My native place is Bombay. I left there when pose of getting an advance he represented him an active member of such confederacy, was it to disprove that if it was not contract. Was eight years old. I then went to Calcutta. self as being in possession, or having dontrol of, fraudulent or illegal, so as to enable the His Lordship, aft referring to tr. Showan's bination to which Mr. Potts was a party to raise causing any, imputation to rest on his character from R. A. Gubbay at \$120. On the 5th March and in the ordinary course I married there. I something like 2,000 shares. He would ask them defendant to repud ate his contract. With evidence, said that the agreement was not ac-200 shares at \$120 from Benjamin and Danby, left Calcutta in 18-3, when I was about eighteen to remember that Potts, according to his own regard to the first point, he submitted knowledged to hav been made till the end evidence, was present when Mr. Showan was at there was not sufficient evidence before of March. He maintained, with all respect the shares in settlement of my loan. 29th March | His Lordship-You will bear in mind, Mr. the Bank, and was in the office when Mr. She- them to say that such a conspiracy existed to Mr. Francis, that the fact of Mr. Percy not whether actually thought of or not by Mr. Cross examined—I refused to sell to Mr. Potts I bought 125 shares at \$150; I also bought 100 Attorney, that you will only ask such questions wan said he could place 2,000 shares with the Certain str.y bits of information had been having been jut in the box would tend to ordinary result of preventing Mr. Rustomjee Thomas H. Whitehead, manager of the Char- Ewens and 25 from Mr. Denson on that date. The Acting Attorney-General—I am entitled though Mr. Potts denied it, that this was a joint be thought his lordship would direct them the contemplated agreement did not take from getting these shares except from the mem- | tered Bank, said—I have a recollection of Mr. | These are all the sales through the three months, to put questions to this witness to bring out transaction between them. He thought the jury | that the evidence was insufficient in point of law | place before the 12th March. But etill, if

the 80th March, he did not think any one Mr. Potts said he could offer names with which 80 at 890; to Gordon 50 at of the jury would say that in the base of I could be quite satisfied. I understood Mr. 50 at \$94; to a very large discretion, much larger than in had in their hands every available share in the confederacy, even assuming he were, he submitted Mr. Grimble. Mr. Grimble. Mr. Grimble. In wever, said two persons who had made a bargain, or Shewan was making the application on behalf Stokes and Young 50 at \$14; on the 17th England, with regard to questions put to a wit- colony. There was no doubt at the time an that it was subsequent to the 16th January. They be had nothing to do with it. The previous knowagreement between certain large holders not wouldremember that on the 7th Fabruary plain- ledge of the atisfactory state of the company, to sell. Mr. Shewan said he had that agreement | tiff bad sold shares at \$105 which he had bought | although of material was not unimportant. They stely interfered with the performance of it or made with reference to Mr. Shewan's application. 125 at \$98 for 31st March. After that sale, I The Acting Attorney General—I am seeking he mentioned, although he left the date inde-suppose that if any such ring as was alleged had they met daily in the office, and there was Mr. in his mind when he went to the Bank and that the previous day at \$ 01 and it was absurd to knew that there was likely to a a good report, fi..ite, somewhere about this time; this agreement existed the plaintiff would have disposed of his Whitehead's evidence that they made a joint to Mr. Potts. There could be no question that shares at a profit only of \$4 per share. In application. These were point which the jury there was a confederacy and there could be no obtaining the 420 shares at \$170, which had would consider in determining whether there doubt Pot's was a member of that confederacy. It been so much commented upon, he contended had been a combination. Again, the question ordinary course of his business, interfered with Cross-examined—I believe Mr. Potts came in the market. Put it how they pleased he confideracy except the witness to withdraw, because there was a confederacy except the witness to withdraw, because the argument get direct evidence of such a confederacy except the witness to withdraw, because the same date there was the transaction bearing upon whether there was a confederacy except be had outside. I enquired of different brokers. Going on is on the nature of the evidence I am from the members themselves. It would be well between Dr. Noble and Mr. Ewens at \$150 and If the real value was monstroasly below what was, as his lordship had stated, very difficult to that plaintiff was only buying at the market rate. of the real value of the shares had in itself . wan, Potts, Grimble, and Duer, who thus possibly about the weather. I cannot remember in the market for upwards of a month. The His Lordship said be thought it would be ad- ence they had of the confederacy was from neither of these transactions had been impeabled or confederacy between these goods was the

being short, the market would go up still higher the market day after day and sells with a view to opinion as to the increased value of the land of th and hen e of the shares he bought up largely. Grimble were all in a way connected with the not really on the market, but only not there for be found to be purchases by men in pre- from Mr. Shewan, who sent me the scrip and S166. He told me he knew where he could find his having gone into the market and sold shares a price which he considered sufficiently high, tor of fact was not at the time in the employ of must estimate a value. It had been suggested that he quietly sold them day after day. There the general managers, but he had been an em- if they come to the conclusion that there was no rates. He sold steadily, getting a better price ing been formerly an employee and being con- the property. There was no deal that the seph came to my office and wanted \$3,000 against | Witness, continuing, said-I was as a matter | cach day until he had stantly associated with the others, there was per- | report in March was a good one, and it was this purchase. He said he was pressed by the of fact disposing of all my shares and and 325 more. Knowing as he did the value of haps no distinction between him and the as far obvious that between the beginning of Feb. Bank for the money. I said "What have I to I did dispose of them all. During the month | these shares he did not think the jury would as knowledge of the business was concerned, ruary and the date suggested shares were in Shewan by carrying his shares for him and went to Benjamin and Danby and Gubbay, rash in selling these 325 shares more than he was said to possess, there was no reason at all report came out. They might take into conthese shares were in his account at the Bank. That was sufficient for my purpose for that had at the time. There was nothing in any of why he should not know all he did in a perfectly sideration what had been a greated by Mr. I said I thought these shares were from Mr. moment. Having sold short I did not want the defendant's transactions which would not legitimate way. The Company had improved Francis, namely, that the profit stratis don't can Mr. Francis read the circular, which is as people. I got my knowledge through my bro. tempt of Mr. Danby to discredit him risen considerably, and it had a stock of rope 12 per cent on 0 shares, or \$300. kers. I made application to Russell's people. I had recoiled upon its author.. There was made from cheap hemp. He did not think they The jury then retir d and after an absence of allude to the one Mr. Ray made and also to one a point in Mr. Danby's evidence regarding would have any doubt that Mr. Shewan and about a quarter of an hour returned the follow-

Joseph said they came from Silas I. took his shares for hi own account, and he deliber shares. He had sold a large quantity and the might be entered with costs. 200 shares at \$120 made out by Danby was made | merely confederates but partners and the plun- | the contract, but it would affect the estimate of from plaintiff's own-action.

shares, was one which he did not think make any application to me on that date for an said I could not get them on the market. The General required answered first. If he doubted with it. Mr. Potts admitted that as far back as Shewan and the plaintiff, Mr. Pollock said Mr. remained to draw the attention of the jary to however much they advance on his own behalf. I believe he did make only place I could get them was from Russell's those anwers he might then test the credibility October last he knew the shares of the Com- Whitehead had admitted that 'Ir. Potts had a me of the transactions which had been commight be interested in share specula mean application subsequently. I can positive people I instructed the brokers to get me of the witness. He did not wish to interfere pany were about to rise. He saw in his office come into the Bank that morning before 'r, ment d on in this case to see what bearing. tions, would consider fair or one that ly swear that Mr. Potts offered me names which shares. I did not apply to the operators them with the cross-examination, but he did not think the prices of rope Shewan. Mr. Potts stated that he had gone there they had on the question whether there was should be allowed. It might be that Mr. he said would be satisfactory, following up Mr. selves My brokers did. I am a dealer in shares they wanted to go into anyone's private history I would not take him ten minutes to calculate to make application for an advance on his own a combination or not. The earliest example Rustomjee was not a particularly popular or a Shewan's application. I will swear that Mr. but do not act as broker. I made an application of an according to Mr. Whitehead's state- of annual responsible rate of the sale of 100 of these sympathies individually did not run with his. It the 12th February. About this time several of February. Mr. Ray was the gentleman I Cross-examination continued—I am a proper fortune sp culating in shares, but a clerk at \$200 | the state of the weather. Mr. Whit head had plaintiff and i his or longer he said he had heard they found Mr. Potts, not a gentleman of ment Mr. Potts came there to make remarks on shares at 3.70 by tr. Robert/Shewen to the might be that none of them were opposed on brokers came to me about "Rope" shares and authorised to get me some at \$130. He could ty broker and shares also stated that Mr. Potts had again made ap of sale \$ 75 and \$ 1. Tourceas d did go on in shares and share specular was not and I read the letter I had written about the early part of January. It is not true Was it is e'y the good to but with recard to 50 and possessing 150 shares in December, and plication on his own behalf a few days after the 1 th 5 5 cash hat looked ske a pure one in tions in Hongkong; but even supposing to Mr. Shewan to one or two gentles as Mr. Danby says that the 200 shores at sheres was a jobber. I presume there is no before the end of February. They knew also that after a joint application had been to of the sheres it was short the bear. ed in shares and share speculation, which that I have not mentioned what went on between heard till yesterday that Mr. Danby had pur. Witness, continuing, said—I have some books members of the confederacy, were buying during to return to Mr. Whitehead and ask for an ed. the same day. There were two enrelases that Shewan and Due and Watson and of er fused. Mr. Potts would have the hardibood, win was both the buyer and the sell on he did not suppose they were; even supposing Mr. Shewan, Mr. Potts, and myself to anyone chased 100 shares with me. They show transactions up to the the month of January. Could there be any vance on his own behalf? The only remaining to shares which had been purificularly commentthey did not approve personally of his client I do not know who I mentioned it to. I was at \$200 to settle those I owed him. Mr. end of March from October last year. One reasonable doubt that Shewao, Potts, Duer, and question was with regard to the legality of the ed on by Mr. Pollock—50 shares on the 15th and his ordinary or everyday deslings, even for indignant at such an application being made. Danby has said he never charged me for broker- is a memo, of purchases and sales I make Grimble were all working t-gether with a leged confederation. Even assuming that this February at \$193/bought by the H.N. Mody their own protection and for the honour and It is my duty as a bank manager not to dis- age on this transaction. He did do so. I in shares. My dealings are not all on my own a common knowledge, a common kno good name of the colony, in the interests of fair close what passes between my clients and myself. produce a supplementary account. My transactions in "Ropes" com- a common purpos, with the deliberate object that it was illegal in point of law. A combination quite correct in saving that there 'ransactions in the trans- of petting into their own hands all the to be illegal must be a combination to their own hands all the to be illegal must be a combination to their own hands all the to be illegal must be a combination to their own hands all the to be illegal must be a combination to their own hands all the to be illegal must be a combination to their own hands all the to be illegal must be a combination to their own hands all the to be illegal must be a combination to their own hands all the to be illegal must be a combination to their own hands all the to be illegal must be a combination to their own hands all the to be illegal must be a combination to their own hands all the to be illegal must be a combination to their own hands all the to be illegal must be a combination to their own hands. it to them that they ought to make use of this whether I mentioned the names of Mr. Potts a corner had been formed in the early part of action is bought 3rd August 25 shares from available shares in the market and raising an unlawful purpose or a combination to carry out berthat on the principle that one or two swillows opportunity to draw the line somewhere; and if they were satisfied that this combination had existed and that Mr. Potts had been at member of this combination, and if directed in point of law hy His Landship as he halford they were satisfied that Mr. Potts was particular not to disclose the names. I will not swear that I did not. I did not grant Mr. Potts had been at member of they come to that one or two swillows and he thought they should have no difficulty in the principle that one or two swillows born fide. I was not myself working any ring was stolen in July. The book I produce is the only one for all the transactions in "Ropes" doing so, then his Lordship would direct that if they came to that on the principle that one or two swillows the principle that one or two swillows and he thought they should have no difficulty in both they should have no difficulty in the principle that one or two swillow law by His Lordship, as he believed they would the best of my knowledge. I cannot recollect idea that I should not be able to get shares at The book, is made up from transactions made with the quoted again the transactions which had been sactions close upon the settling day for March. be, then, quite irrespective of anything they how much. There was another meeting between ordinary prices to satisfy it. I did not suspect daily from memos. in pencil. These en- defendant could not stand. There was another done at \$120 and \$150 and which had not be in He did not think, however, that these had great

might know as to the merits of parties, they Mr. Potts and myself about the middle of February by their verdict that this ary. As far as I can recollect it was a few days existence of a ring. I continued buying and business is over. I tear up the rough the defendant had brought reck-said business is over. I tear up the rough desired by process to same support or otherwise, the defendant had brought reck-said business is over. I tear up the rough desired by process to same support or otherwise, the defendant had brought reck-said business is over. I tear up the rough the defendant had brought reck-said business is over. I tear up the rough the defendant had brought reck-said business is over. I tear up the rough the defendant had brought it was activated with process to same support or otherwise, the defendant had brought it was activated with process to same support or otherwise, the defendant had brought reck-said to the same support or otherwise, the defendant had brought it was activated with process to same support or otherwise, the same support or otherwise, the defendant had brought reck-said to the same support or otherwise, the same support or otherwis thing should not be allowed and that Mr. Potts after I received the joint application. I don't selling at \$100 up to end of January. Neither notes from which I make them up. I have not the beginning of his examination and before in less charges of fraud against a number of went ved that it was very difficult to get shares. should not be allowed to recover in that Court see anything improbable in Mr. Potts, after the Mr. Potts, after the Mr. Potts nor the parties who were acting on torn up important matter before now. I a measure be could see what the effect of his anthe enormous damages which he claimed, damages joint application had been refused, returning to his behalf gave me any information about the was bankrupt here in 1875. I did not tear swer would be, Mr. Shewan had at the had not sustained the charge against one of them, sare who had a difficulty in carrying out their far in excess of anything like the real value of me to make an application on his own behalf. existence of a ring when that contract was made, up any books on the eve of going into bank, application to Mr. Whitehead might have been a and he urged that this should be taken into con- engagements. They must attempt to find a those shares. If they found that as a matter He might have returned to me if he had been On the 30th March I was in a position to have ruptoy. I do not remember the Chief Justice joint one. He thought that taking this in con- sideration when awarding the plaintiff damages. proper standard of market price. It might be of fact he was engaged in the combination, that refused elsewhere. Thave never bought or sold hought fit without of that day saying it was an entrageous thing junction with Mr. Whitehead's evidence, the His Lordship, in summing up, said the learned slightly in advance of the real value; but it he was directly or indirectly connected with "Rope" shares, either directly or indirectly or indirec others, he should ask for a verdict at their hands. Ernest James Coxon, broker, said—On the the object of carrying out my contracts. I relines but I do not remember that there was a joint application on that the parties in this case, questions which affected sequent sales, and these were perhaps connected done every day. Therefore Mr. Rustomjee in is a gentleman who had nothing to do with this dered my broker not to buy from the ring and on the share market for the last ten years. I offered to give good names as security. He did them to chase away from their minds any notion 400 at \$166, but the definition would not comwas—had any man or combination of men a right to take advantage of that and thus by their own ship with Mr. Fredericks as sharebrokers. I referred to settle for a day it would make a dif
selling short was not to blame. The question case.

my broker said he had not bought from the have been speculating in shares and opium not suggest for a moment that Mr. Polts had of their baving to deal with anything else than plete the purchase. The other purchases were deliberately made any false statements, but as the case before them. The learned corner had on the public interests of Hongkenz, conclusion His bordship sail the first question.

acts deliberately increase the damages they were member on the 6th February purchasing 100 ference of \$50,000 to me. In other words the ring cornered herore they had nothing to destroy had nothing to destroy had nothing to destroy had nothing to destroy were were words the fury had nothing to destroy had nothing to dest entitled to ask from the seller if he failed to shares at \$102. They were purchased from Mr. would be divniged to before. I have never attempted to make a all means of refreshing it by destroying all and the gentlemen of the jury must confine tract was valid, and unless they found that there carry out his contract? A very considerable Legge. They remained for a month in Mr. my advantage. If I had bought these shares of corner before. It is not the usual custom in cheque books, memoranda, and brokers' accounts. themselves to the case as disclosed in the evid- was conspiracy prior to or on the 16th January. facts stated had been given stready. A num- given. On the 7th February I bought myself I was willing to settle if I could get shares from sale of "Rope" shares was on the 8th January for the price of certain shares sold on the valid contract. Then there was the question of ber of respectable brokers had been called— 25 shares at \$103 and I sold thom again the same anyone except the ring. The statement of the end of the month. My next on the 14th was not a partner in any such confederacy and that 16th January, and one of the questions raised combination, and unless it was a combination and he did not include Mr. Danby among day to Mr. Shewan. On the 12th February 50 Joseph that I did not give him an order to get also a forward one. I went ou dealing in shares he made no joint application for an advance on by the defendant was whether or not the our for the purpose of dir city affecting the party the number—and they had told them that shares at \$200 were sold by Mr. Legge for Mr. shares at any price is not true. Mr. Joseph told till I got rid of all my shares and more, over 300 shares. The next made between him and the plaintiff at that to the contract, the plaintiff was en itled to the there were practically no transactions in Ropes | Shewan to us and we sold them again to Mr. | me Grimble had gone back on the ring and was Mr. Rustomjee and Mr. Rustomjee an cornered himself. He told me he had got these be on the market. I know what a "bear" tomjee's position. In spite of the deliberate comments on such a case might from their d ffer- the value of the shares on the 31 t M gold. If it by these half dozen gentlemen whose names they The Acting Attorney-General—You are put- 400 shares from Mr. Siles. Joseph came to me operation is. It does not always depress the attempts by Mr. Danby in cross-examination emploints of view use strong terms as to the market, and they could had beard over and over again and who had ting it into his mouth that Shewan was both and opened the negotiation for purchase. He value of the negotiation for purchase. He value of the market, that would by the said he could satisfy all my claims and get to lower the market. When I sold my shares 1 thing in his transaction on one side or the other best indication of the value, and in that me shares outside the ring. He told me that was not "bearing" the market. What I und these "Ropes" which had thrown discredit on was a highly nors one, but whether it was such case, if it was a fair and open market the buyer had been mentioned could be examined in detail, seller. We will leave no doubt presently that in the course of a day or two, owing to Grimble derstand by "bearing" is when a man goes into him. He stated that in consequence of his as the law allowed. The plaintiff, Mr. Potts, was entitled to the difference between the con-

Silas. He said they were from Mr. Shewan. I to expose my hand to all the brokers in the place bear the strictest investigation. i. Lordship its position considerably during the year, and during 18:8 wire from the mate of the aid I would not fulfil the contract. On the and I only instructed these two brokers. To a had stopped an attempt to bring discredit upon its prosperity was increasing before the report transactions of a somewhat temporary character. no means of getting shares except from Russell's vate life and character, and the deliberate at very cheap and the price of that article had the dividend which had accound in the meantime,

Gubbay and Benjamin and Danby. I have no | chased against Mr. Rustomjee's loan. A hun- account of their connection with the business | "1,-We hold the contract valid, as there was actual knowledge that they went to Russell's dred of these shares were purchased from Mr. came to the conclusion in January that it would be no evidence of combination on the 6th January. there was a ring from Messra Benjamin and about his share transactions, and in his answer | tain to rise. It was perfectly legal to make use | "2.—We hold that at some time after this Danby. They said there was a ring formed there was no mention of this hundred shares. of the knowledge which was acquired in the date there was a combination to raise to a firsti-

The following evidence was then called for the ago. I have been dealing in Rope shares during \$200 per share, which was immediately followed by compradore to make a ring. Mr. Grimble did rates one would not have morality to take advantage of special knowledge 3. It is our of inion that had the influence this year. On the 1st January I had none, sales for cash at \$120 per share; whilst again, with not give me any information personally. Mr. forgotten to put in that sale. Finding that his in that sort of way. The highest morality would of this combination not been brought to bear Henry Arthur Herbert, said—I am manager of The only record of my share transactions is out any change in the situation of the company, or Gubbay brought the information to me. I weak memory had led him into a mistake he for a man who was going to purchase from upon the market price would not believed this information was from Mr. Grimble he amended his answer, but this bundred another to say "I know certain facts and have have advanced beyond \$100 per share com divibecause I saw Mr. Gubbay speak to Mr. shares at \$185 again escaped his memory. And such information regarding this article, dend. The difference between this and the con-

He Gubbay, of Toer and subbay, also told me never have remembered it if Mr. Danby had in taking advantage of special knowledge there list Lordship-In connection with the second that Mr. Grimble had said that if I drew one not reminded him of it on the previous Saturday. was nothing contrary to law. It mattered not not section of your floding, that there was a comnounces to all whom it may concern, that naming a screw the whole ring would fall to pieces. I There was one other thing to which he wished to all in this case how the plaintiff acquired his binat on, I presum you mean that it was not interest to the extent of 200 shares. Of the 200 price far in excess of the real value of the abares, and inferred from these things that there was a ring, call attention, and which he thought would enable information, at all events there was nothing to such a combination as precluded the plaintiff

charge of fraud and concealment. When I told conduct and character and his memory. Why did on the 16th January wanted shares and he had told before dant to preclude him from carrying out W. H. Ray said —I am Secretary to one of the at \$108 cash, and I bought 120 from Mr. Perry count of the shares, he is ready to count of the shares, at the read value of the shares, he is ready to count of the shares, at the read value of the shares, he is ready to count of the shares, at the read value of the shares, word On the 29th March I bought 125 shares intely deceived Mr. Tomes and gave him to un- plaintiff had every reason to believe that he could Mr. Francis said that costs were at the disat \$156 from Benjamin and Dauby. They came derstand that they were not for himself, that he carry out these contracts. The next question was cretion of His Lordship, and submitted that

transaction. I deny that the contract note of self but for the ring, and that they were not value. That might not affect the validity of by plaintiff and these proceedings had arisen out because I could not give more. In March | der whatever it was would probably come to be damages. If the plaintiff combined with others | The Attorney General point out that the

THE DIOCESAN HOME IND OR-PHASAGE, HONOKONG.

The Committee of the Diocesan Flome and Orphanage in submitting to the public their twentieth annual report and statement of acconnts. av:--

The need of a sufficient building is most pressing. A meeting of the Committee was beid last summer to discuss the question of obtaining a loan for the erection of an entirely new building, but it wis found impracticable, and all that could be done was the one osure of the verandahe, referred to in the above state. ment. It is now the Committee's intention shortly

stitution. The results of the examination by H. M. titicates from the university; he has also won this year a Balillos examination prize of \$11... These successes have had the effect of bringing in building at present our accommodate no more, except

There are still nine boarders and seven day-scholors for whom no fees are received, and eleven boarders

as the inmates leave.

HONGKONG RIFLE ASSOCIATION. SPOON COMPETITION AT 200 YARDS,

POSITION KNEELING. In this competition on Saturday, the 5th July Sergt. Major Merson, R.A., carried off the Spoon with a score of 41. Lieut. Carlyle, R.A., was top with 42 points, but had to conceds & points for a previous win. Full scores are sub-

joined herennder:-	·		ſ٠
	Scores.	TOTAL.	ļ٠
Count Major Morson R.A.	4444453454 .	41	١:
Mr. E. L. Woodin	4444345344 .	41	۱ ۱
P.C. J. Carson	5441414543 .	41	١,
P.C. D. McLennan	4433455414	40	1
Lieut, Carlyle, R.A.	59454 14444 4	2-3 39	
Mr. C. Ford	4405454435	98	١.,
Mr. E. Robinson	4954344434	38"	ŀ
Mr F Collins	5243443344		i
Mr. F. Howell	1451444940	3 i	j
Mf. J. Anderson	3 189545444	36	ł.
P.C. A. Watson	9941934442	34	ł
Ma M Surely	3500143220	29	1

CORRESPONDENCE.

expressed by our Correspondents ! THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL SCHOOL

We do not hold ourselves responsible for the opinion

TO THE EDITOR OF THE "DAILY PRESS." Str.-During the last few weeks, some marks have appeared in public which, in the opinion of various friends of this school, have seemed to be projudicial to its good name and to require explanation. May I beg of you the favour of some of your valuable space for this

Cambridge Local Examinations. The Local Secretary, through a mistaken impression, as he tells me, that he had done so on the two preyious occasion, this year published the names of the boys, who failed. This course, which for manifest good reasons is not pursued in England in connection with any public Examination, led to some baseless remarks as to the evid once thus afforded of the lack of wood teaching in this school. The facts of the case are simply these. In July, 1988, I sent up our bost boys for the Oxford Sonior Local, with the result that three out of the six passed, which is considered property in an opium den, runs away with all he a good result in a school in England, and brought me the congratulations of the Secretary to the Delogates at Oxford. I naturally had at that time no intention of sending boys in for the Cambridge Local in the following December, but the Local Secretary appealed to me that he had been relying on the entries from my School to enable him, as on two previous occur. gions, to make up the minimum number required. I accordingly promised not to hinder any boys who might volunteer, from entering, though I sasured him that no advanced boys would enter, on account of the short time for preparation. Three boys volunteered; of these, two occupied the bottom places respectively of the two divisions of the first class at the School Examinthe time of the conditions on which these boys is the use then of a High officer abroad if he ation last January. No secret was made at were allowed to enter; the Local Secretary, the Masters of the Central School, and all the boys of the First Class being well acquainted with these. The result was only what I anticipated from my knowledge of the attainments of the boys, but I fail to see how it can in any way suggest inferiority of teaching, or ability on the part of the staff:

Oxford Local Examinations: As this Examination will not be held for a fortnight, it is truth in the statement that "a few weeks ago forty boys from the Central School were sent up and not one passed."-I am Sir, Your chedient servant.

GEO. H. BATESON WRIGHT $\mathbf{M}.\mathbf{A}.$ OXON, Head Master.

MR. BELILIOS'S BENEFACTION TO THE PUBLIC SCHOOL.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE "DAILY PRESS." Sir, -I have great pleasure in unnouncing that Mr. Belilios has this afternoon, at a meeting of the Public School Committee, most kindly promised to erect at his own expense a suitable building for the Hongkong Public pression of these fabrications. on the sole condition (with the exception of an is heard the fees on the purchase of land arrangement for providing for an endowment bouses are avaded, they are reminded that unless Fund) that five hours be devoted daily to secular | a sale is reported within three months, the deinstruction during the cooler months from the 1st linguents will be mulcted. September to 1st June, and four hours during the months of June, July, and August. This have presented themselves for examination at munificent and public-spirited offer relieves the Hain Hui, it is suspected that many abuses must Committee of most serious embarrassment in the have been committed. prospect of obtaining from Government the site A military candidate having represented to asked for on Kennedy Road, and confers a great the Prefect an attempt to squeeze on the part of boon on the increasing number of families who assourity, orders have been issued for an inquiry are anable to send their sons to England for The police getting information that a band of education. Ten years ago Mr. Belilios was the robbers had penetrated into a house in a neighfirst to come forward with a large-gift which bouring village, combine with the villagers, and bus contributed considerably to our present make an attack on them, with the result that endowment Fund, and it is a matter for great the robbers retreated after leaving one of their satisfaction to those who have steadily stood number dead. by the school ever since to know that by now to have a permanent home of its own. The responsibility on the Committee is now greater to avoid that street on firing days. than ever to increase the efficiency of the teaching staff. As more boys can be received in the future school, more teaching power will be

J. S. BURDON,

St. Paul's College, 8th July, 1889.

THE MASONIC BALL, 1889. TO THE EDITOR OF THE "DAILY PRESS."

SIR.-It may be of interest to the Masonic Brethren generally, to learn that the whole of the subscriptions to the Ball, held on the 25th February last-with one exception-have now been collected, all Bills in connection therewith paid, and the accounts submitted and passed at a final meeting of the Ball Committee held at the Masonic Hall: Zetland Street, on the 3rd instant:---

The receipts from subscriptions, and sale of sundry items that had been used for decorative purposes, amounted to \$3,782.58. The cost of the Ball was \$3,686.17. thus, leaving a balance

in hand of \$96.41. This amount, the members of the Ball Committee, present at the meeting above referred to, cide. unanimously voted to the funds of the Alice Memorial Liospital, and a cheque has been forwarded to the Treasurer, by me, this day. The financial result having been attained without any call whatever upon the Brethren who subscribed to the Guarantee Fund, will no doubt he considered satisfactory to those gentlemen.

All papers and documents relating to the Ball which may be of service upon some future occasion, I have deposited with W. Bro. Gillies Chairman of the late Committee. Yours faith-

ALF. WOOLLEY. Hon Becretary. Hongkong, 10th July, 1859. ...

SUMMARY OF THE 'KWANG-PAO."

30th June. A conversation is given to-day between a mau addicted to wine and his friend. The drunkard admits the reasonableness of the advice given: but explains that by nature he knows he is a weak and imperfect man, bound to give way to and one of them was drowned.

himself to drinking. A man was stopped a few days back by the police who insisted upon looking into a large failing to obtain the assistance of the authorities, basket he carried. Seven dead babies were went about the streets with a big plac and on her discovered, and the man was straightway taken back giving an account of her grievance. to the Judge's Yamen, where, after a preliminary inquiry, the matter was sent down to the P'an-yu the authorities the fact that much spurious pre-Magistrate. On asking the man where the babies served milk is palmed off upon the natives as

release of the man. The Colonel having presided at a rifle competition, has submitted to the Vicercy the names of the expectant military officers who have made sit on their terrnoes after the second watch.

her visit is not discovered until her departure, when it was found out that a young girl, to

failed in their endeavours but were drowned. At Lienchow, messles are very prevalent Consequent upon the idle stories current on amongst children.

let July. The leading article of to-day takes up the opinions expressed by foreign papers on the sub ject of the legality of the probibition of the immigration of Chinese labourers to the United that the action taken by the United States Go. hope that the father and mother will take stops States, and in criticising them seems to exult

vernment is not approved. Next follows the reply of the Commissioner of Justice, on the subject of the seven dead children, to a man called Ch'en, who netitioned His Excellency for an inquiry. The judge explains that an inquiry had been hold, and that in Fatshan was quite successful, but the patient there was no reason, whatever for anspicion or

idle rumour. The water in Fatshan having subsided the crops are progressing very favourably. The pedlars that used to crowd near the place to be kent in hetter order.

At Hein Huis trouble has arisen between a man called Wu who owns a tempte and a man such bustle and noise that a petition has been called Heir whose succentral graves are located presented to the Prefect asking him to give in the close vicinity. Wu wishes to repair the orders for the clearance of the mercenary crowd temple, but Hail interferes and will not allow from the sacred compound. Wu insisting, Hsu who is a man of wealth and steamer several coolies whom he intended to power, collects a crowd and demolishes the send abroad. The man was taken before the temple. The authorities have taken the matter | authorities and found guilty. up, but no settlement has as yet been arrived ht. Near the southern gate another piece and been buried contrary to all custom and rites, the erection of a tithing station.

heard in a dream to converse with some one who is given. A thief is arrested and during the blamed her for disrespect. This seems to have inquiry flatly refuses to admit his guilt. been the ghost of her first husband. When she lictors are then ordered to administer thirty awoke she was told what she had been saying, blows, with the prompt result of a full confession. and in order to appears the departed a proper burial was at once ordered.

Fan-tan is strictly probibited again at Wei-chou whe e gambling has been very prevalent of late. A robbery is committed at Shao ching by a Taoist priest, who while entrusted with some could lay hands on.

Minister to the United States, is severely criticised. The provision in the Treaty that those only who leave a family behind shall be allowed to return is condemned, for not many emigrants. says the writer, can afford to go over with their families or have a house of their own. The charge laid at the door of kidnappers in Hongkoug is refuted by the argument that it i utterly impossible that so many thousands of coolies could be kidnapped in a year. The recommendation that immigration should be restricted in order to minimise the chances of hardship and persecution is condemned. What bling. not to afford protection, and not to devise any botter means than to eradicate immigration to

should not those Chinese who suffer any loss be indemnified. In the issue of the 2nd of this month reference was made to the case of the seven children, and it was explained that the children had been exneedless to state that there is absolutely no smined and their bodies found intact, and that 4th the reply of the Judge to a man called Ch'en was pointed out to the effect that the case had been sent down to the Magistrate who had held the inquiry and discovered no injuries on the bodies, and that all idle rumours should be

put an end to existing abuses. In conclusion.

suppressed, and that those who spread these rumours should be panished. The order of such a high official as the Judge should be a warning to the people, and sufficient to dispel suspicion. A few days back an ignorant person distributed hand bills containing a string of lies calculated to stir up idle reports with the sole object of making money. Orders tacked. were, however, at once sent by the Magistrate

for the arrest of the culprit, and for the sup-A proclamation notifies the people that as it

Owing to the large number of students that

Rifle firing has taken place in a vamen in the munificence of the same friend, it is the city, and stray shots have hit persons who passed by under the wall; warning is now given

> 3rd July. The paper of to-day takes up the question of footbinding, and in tracing its history and its lorigin, condemns the practice as being ornel and

A proclamation appears with reference to the bodies of the seven children, and the Magistrates. warn people to abstain from idle fabrications. The vessels belonging to the Shao-ch'ing naval division are to undergo repairs this year. The Nanhai Magistrate held an inquiry into a case of alleged kidnapping, and though judg-

ment has not been given, yet the accused does not seem to be guilty of the charge. A difference arises between two families as the bridegroom is imposed upon, but the matter is settled quietly by the return of the would be bride, and the forfeiting of the money paid in

Another case mentioned of a man and woman who come to the decision of dying together as difficulties, that lay in the way, prevented their marriage. They both swallow opium, but the man succumbs first. Her friends try to dissuade the woman, but after a few days she committed sui-

At Fatshan there is a gate which is inthorough disrepair and whenever repaired, has led to some disaster or other. On the occasion of a wedding, the bridegroom orders its being put in repair, but at once three persons died in the street, and his brother was taken ill; the Taoisi priests whose aid was invoked, found fault wit the repairs and suggested changes which had the effect of bringing the brother to at once.

The leading article of to day is of considerable importance as it endeavours to demonstrate the necessity that China should more onwards wards civilisation and improvement Japan quoted as an example of the good results that aporus from a liberal policy, and officials and scholars are appealed to, not to confine their attention to Chinese ways, classics, and methods. pending the settlement of any dispute. A wonderful story is given of how a cat, after a hard contest, succeeded in killing a snake.

licence and vice, and that rather than encourage A rider at Shao-ching fell into a poud with or yield to any other worse habit he has given his horse; they were both extricated with few

A mother whose daughter had been kidnapped The United States Consul has represented t came from, he answered from the Roman Catho-being American and of the brand which they plunder, to considerable value, had been carried lie foundling hospital. The Magistrate being pretend it to be. The authorities have lasted a satisfied with the replies, gave orders for the proclamation warning people to beware of the

to prevent accidents, persons are warned not to shie, in so far's opportunities are afforded them another, that the body of insurgents had been reached a origin until the present time, when the condition to cope with these disturbers of the soil from here to the breach is coltivated so we happiness wherever they may go.—N. C. Daily to extort money here and there

traband trade.

the subject of the seven foundlingh, patrols were stationed near the cathedral, but the excitement fought the French at Tameni in 1884, takes having subsided they have now been withdraws. The water at Patsban is again rising on account of loval rains and of freshets. A boy surnamed Haists, who had been kidnapped from Canton to Hongkong, has been found, and a notice is inserted in the paper in the to get him back.

At Lieuchow a junk struck a hole and sunk, and the occurrence is attributed to the malig nent influence of evil spirits. The operation performed by the foreign doctor. succumbed, as she disregarded the injunctions of her medical advisar.

In alluding to the excellence and superiority contemplated In the municipal temple the podlars cause

the repairs to be carried out, as he a leges the Another kidnapper was apprehended for enfong-shui of the graves will be affected. Upon deavouring to get on board the Hongkong

A woman whose first husband had just died ground was taken over by the Government for was about to be married again, when she was | Another proof of the officacy of the bamboo In one quarter of the city four men while

walking together, came to a spot where lay A man who had been absent for ten years a dead body of a w man. These four friends returns to find his house broken up and his wife order its removal, and while the body was being taken away it was discovered that it was that of a man. The neighbours have therefore been notified in order to anticinate any trouble. At Shunte robberies provail on board the junks while at anchor, and the robbers, who seem to be of the worst stamp of men. without the least | year scruple have stabbed and killed those who have one particular railway from Tientein to Tungchow, the Censor Yu Lien-yuan in his opposi-

given any opposition. The military have taken the matter up, and three mon have been arrested. The maniorial presented by H. E. Chang. They have been sent to the Magistrate for I trial and punishment.

> 7th July. The editor tries to discourage gambling by arguments propounded in a dialogue between two friends. The one who is at every opportematic play need not necessarily lead to rain, land veto the Channel Tunnel, should smake while his friend gives him his experience and advises him, in spite of gain, to abstain from gam-

mother has appeared to claim her daughter. The authorities were not satisfied with the account given by the mother, and have insisted on | persons depending on this trade for their daily compensation it is said is invariably made by China whenever losses are sustained and why the production of further evidence and securities. The women captured by the natives of Lien-

give rise to trouble. ation forbidding girls from entering opium dens which they frequented for various purposes, under [rails, employs 165,000 railway mon. At this pretence of selling fruit.

The police having received information of the I would only employ about 800 men. collusion of a certain resident in Mucao with a hand of thieves, proceed to arrest him on board | along the old bed of the Yellow River, passing the steamer, as he was going to give them the through Tell-chow and Teining Chow in Shanslip. Finding himself at boy he pulled out a pistol and fired at one of the police, but he was soon I would be a bad foundation and repairs would be

The epidemic of measles prevalent in Weichow is causing much have among children. seren or eight of whom die out of every ton at-

NOT THERE MY CHILD: (OVERHEARD IN THE SHANGHALLPUBLIC GARDENS,

Filius loquitur: Father, I am aweary,-- I am tired Of the unending duliness of Shanghai; Fain would I leave behind me Yangtere's tide To seek a change beneath some brighter aky. See! yonder swiftly skirming towards the south White winged sea-birds vanishing from sight: Now they are gone.—Oh happy, bappy hirds, Tell me, say whither do they wend their flight? Surely they seek a land where there is more Of joy in life; -oh, tell me of that shore:

Pater respondit : My son, those birds were gulls, and many such Fly to an island in the southern sea. Far-famed Hongkong, whose lofty Peak uplifts Its height above a British colony. Where hill and vale in tropic verdure clad Combine to make a landscape full of grace. But be content, my son, here in Shanghai Flat tho' it be, we have the better place. There are some things that nature cannot give Which men prize most in this enlightened age And here we have no legislative freeks No "government by parties in a rage."
We are not veved with rulers and their cranks. Beyond the Consul's yearly modest fee And reading of Municipal reports, Shanghai enjoys ideal liberty. We know, moreover, as the adage cays, But in that verdant isle all geess are swans, And substance spun from many an airy dream. Life is all stir and rush .- the air doth teem

More things than gold reflect the sunlight's gleam With schemes and plans and bubbles without end. Twere well to pray a Reclamation scheme Might be enforced, to belp reclaim and mend The wicked ways and artful little plans Not only of the brokers but the "broke"; And clear the tangled speculative web , Of some few spiders ere the last fly choke. -My son, I've seen the sweetest blossoms grow. Upon the mighty elseping crater's side, And some of Hongkong's fairest flowers to-day Think, as at 5 p.m. they Peak-wards ride. That, thanks to Punjome, Jelebus and such Bright treasures of the Golden Chersonese. Whose ample dividends can never fail. Life's prospect is a dream of gilded case. Alas! bright dream : rise shades of Solanger! And ye with even more metallic names : Shade of Pope Homessy! great Bowen's ghost Come and unfold your knowledge of these games My son, seek not a too attractive spot The falcon score thesen in brightest sky. Botter, by far, live eafoly on the plain,

SERIOUS DISTURBANCES IN

FUHKIEN.

Than scale the Peak and find yourself.sky-high

-N. C. Daily News.

News of troubles of an alarming miture, going on in the upper country, reached here a few days ago, says the Foochow Echo of the 28th June. It appears that a large body of men living on the borders of Kianger came down in rapid boats to Fuhkien, and when passing one of the military stations, were stopped, and interrogated by the officer stationed there, as to the object of their moving in such large numbers. The reply was, that they came down to get the wrongs of their countrymen redressed, that several of them were | the old communal nine square divisons of land, or killed last year by the Fuhkienese, and that as no justice had been obtained up to the present time, although petitions had been every now and then presented to the officials, they savages, and the officials have taken them over were simply taking the law into their own hands The military officer asked them to proceed no further until he had seen the Shun-chang magistrate, and they quietly acquiesced. During Beveral boys were paddling about in the river the absence of this officer, it is reported, when a few of them went beyond their depths, they were joined by other boats in large numbegan to pillage the villages close by, A standard of rebellion, so our information runs. was now raised, to which many had characters from different places in the neighburhood soon rallied. It is said that their numbers now reach upwards of 12,000 men, and that many are still joining in the movement. They have foreign arms and ammunition. It is also reported that men, women, and children had been ruthlessly

half of it to a charitable institution and the other Seu-mu will be visited by them for purposes of large to the Euro- Infantive under Captain Schow, and last but recently acquired the well known Taiping that to a charitable institution and the other Seu-mu will be visited by them for purposes of large the distribution and the other Seu-mu will be visited by them for purposes of large the distribution and the other Seu-mu will be visited by them for purposes of large the distribution and the other Seu-mu will be visited by them for purposes of large the distribution to the large to t

After the wreck of a self-junk, two of the grew lodged with the Viceroy asking him to represent the self-description of the Borneo Co., Messes, Markwell, be said that the Slames soldiers acted humanely, and the Borneo Co., Messes, Markwell, be said that the Slames soldiers acted humanely, and the Borneo Co., Messes, Markwell, be said that the Slames soldiers acted humanely, and the Borneo Co., Messes, Markwell, be said that the Slames soldiers acted humanely, and the second cooling of the Borneo Co., Messes, Markwell, be said that the Slames soldiers acted humanely, and the second cooling of the Borneo Co., Messes, Markwell, be said that the Slames soldiers acted humanely, and the second cooling of the Borneo Co., Messes, Markwell, be said that the Slames and the second cooling of the Borneo Co., Messes, Markwell, be said that the Slames and the second cooling of the Borneo Co., Messes, Markwell, be said that the Slames and the second cooling of the Borneo Co., Messes, Markwell, be said that the Slames and the second cooling of the Borneo Co., Messes, Markwell, be said that the Slames and the second cooling of the Borneo Co., Messes, Markwell, be said that the Slames and the second cooling of the Borneo Co., Messes, Markwell, be said that the Slames and the second cooling of th sent the matter to the Governor of that pro- under orders to proceed promptly up country and and the cooling employed in three Chinese own and no unnecessary blood-shed took place. About that had gone down with the junk, not only vince, and to ask him to put a stop to this con- quell the disturbance. The first detachments of rice with the junk, not only vince, and to ask him to put a stop to this con- quell the disturbance. started on the 23rd June, and these have been coolies hall from various provinces of the different Rice Mills and tied together in pairs Company. followed up by others each day since. General Sun Kai-Hwa, who, it will be remembered, command and joins the main body at Hsingwa. An urgent despatch has also been received by the authorities from Tsuck-au, asking for troops

killed besides some women and children, and the sor, Rose & Co's mill is situated in the centre and several efficials of the British Legation, was happy possessors of the abandoned head coverloot carried away was of considerable value.

CHANG CHIH-TUNG ON RAILWAYS

road, so that it may be seen that Messrs. Wind-

constarnation of the contain and officers, was with

theobject of annihilating their opponents, whom

they thought were working on board. On

the shore, and getting behind their fortifica-

ing altogether about five thousand, came to

lor less under the influence of drink, their

barbarity being simply hideons to behold.

spears and tridents into the wounded man, and

while life's blood was still running, they held the

body sloft on their spear points, demoniac-

ally grinning the while, showing the fearful lot

clutches. This occurred on one or two occasions.

and green to prove the excited state of mind in

which the combatants were. Although these

fearful crimes were being committed. it must

be said that the conflict was confined to the mem-

bers of the two societies. Several Europeans

werelin the vicinity, but at present we have

heard of no assault upon any one. The battle

got wind that the coolies intended firing Messrs.

Windsor, Rose & Co's mill. The manager's call

gineer of the Hecate, and some of the Engineers

and Officers from the two Red Funnel boats

lying in the harbour, so that altogether a team

of thirteen Europeans mustered at the mill,

while seven guarded the godown. Those who

had not tirearms of their own, were provided with

them by the Engineer of the mill. The Hecate

was lying alongside the wharf near the mill

where the fighting was going on, and the Cap-

mob should rush and attempt to set fire to the

ship. Steam was got up in the boilers, a hose

burning substance dangerously close, but the

kept all at bay, refusing to allow a single China-

men to pass the premises. One individual made

a single-handed attempt to get into the mill, but

balf an inch of cold steel into the muscle of his right

arm had the desired effect of making him clear.

drawn up, the order to "charge" was given 1

the cavalry. In the rush to get away, about

fifteen men were unhorsed, but those who struck

on, with their long awards created a sheel among

the belligerents, and in less than three minutes

from the time the order to charge was given, not

were then drawn up in line along the road in

such a way as to surround buildings, and so as to

prevent the escape of the coolies. Several at-

heir bodies, with the exception of their nasal

organs, being completely submerged in the foul

smelling pigswash. About 900 were taken into.

custody. During the melee the troops were

not above a little looting, the cargo on the

Chinese boats claiming a good share of their

attention. Probably we shall hear later on how

with long bamboo poles sharpened at the end,

The Siam Gasette of the 22nd June says:-

the rioters came off.

a single Chinaman could be seen. The troops

tain and Officers were rather nlarmed lest

for assistance brought forward the Chief

continued all that day. During the evening it.

that might befall others who fell into their

informed to the contrary, they left for

In early Spring, orders were sent from Pe king to the following High Provincial Officials to report on railways :- Fung-tien Military Governor, King yu: Heh-lung King Military Governor, Ting An: Vicercy of two Kiang. Teeng Kue-chuan; Viceroy of Fukien and Cheordered away, and orders have been issued for the the nature of the reinforcements which are kinng, Pien Paciti; Vicercy of Hupeh and Hunan. Yu Luh: Viceroy of Kwangtung and Kwangsi, Chang Chih-tung : Governor of Cheking, Pung Tsun: Governor of Anhui, Chen Governor of Kiangsi, Teh Hing; Governor Wen-shao; Governor of Kiangsu, Huang Ping-

> Reports from two of these, the Viceroy of Canton and the Governor of Formosa, have now

The following is a resume of the Memorandum of the Vicerov of Canton on Railways :-(I) Railways, which have contributed so much to the enrichment, prosperity, and power of European countries within the last hundred years, are at present, urgently needed in Chius to revive her languishing expert trade. statistics show a preponderance of imports over exports of Tls. 20,000,000 a year, and steps should be immediately taken to check the flow of money out of the country caused by this praponderance, by fostering the export of China's

(2) Railways are also becoming more and more a necessity for purposes of defence, as powerful nearer around the Central Nation from year to close quarters, when the spears und tridents and envious neighbours close in nearer and (3) With regard to the question of building

tion to it seems to be moved by the fear of the apread of foreign religions, of the exposure of the capital to invasion, and of the employment of foreign men and materials to the detriment of native interests. But we have not found that the introduction of steamers and telegraphs has been followed by the spread of ideas subversive of morality. The Consor's two other objections are tunity ready to indulge his passion, defends gam- | much more serious. The Vicercy believes inbling by trying to show that a careful and sys- | deed that the same prodence which made Eng-China veto the Tient in Tungchow Railway unless she were prepared to spend over Th 1,000,000 in special defensive preparations. A wife and her maid are kidnapped from their | the Memorandum of Kwei Jan, the Censor, and home, but are rescued by the police, who surren- | his co-adjutore, the number of men employed in der them to the authorities, before whom the cart and boat traffic between Tientsin and Tungchow is about 60,000, and allowing to each family of five, that makes a total of \$00,000 rice. The Vicercy Chang thinks this estimate probably not excessive, and believes that at least chow from the savuges have been restituted and i half of them would be thrown out of employment the authorities have warned the people not to i by the introduction of the Railway. To come to the number of men to whom employment The two Magistrates have issued a proclam- | would be given by the introduction of the Railway, we find that England with her 40,000 li of rate, the Tientsin-Tungchow line, with its 200 li.

> (4) A proposal has been made for a railway tung. But the drifting sand of this country continually needed, causing a ruinous expense. The best place to build the first great railway would be starting from Luk'ow Kiao ontside Peking, to Houan, and on to Hankow in Hupeh, about 2,000 ii. This would be too far removed from the coast to cause apprehension 'o its being seized and utilised by an enemy; and this line would not necessitate the removal or many houses or graves to allow it to pass. would cost about 5,000 or 6,000 taels a li, about Tis. 12,000,000, and the construction could extend through eight years. Iron quits good enough for the purpose could be obtained from the Ping-ting mines in Shansi, and although this would cost more and be inferior to foreign iron, yet the employment of it would give the

> advantage of China's money being spent in China instead of abroad. The above are only a tow of the sailent points of this interesting memorandum, which will doubtless appear in extense in the Peking Gazette. They are extracted by the N. C. Daily News from the Hu pao of 30th June.

LIU MING.CHUAN ON RAILWAYS

IN CHINA: In the Hapap of 1st July appears the memo- tempted to break through the ranks, but failing randam of Baron Liu Ming-chuan on Railways, to stop when called upon to do so, they were with special reference to the proposal to build a bayonetted without mercy. In the meantime a whole country. With regard to the fear of ployment, he says a similar fear existed when the steamers were about to be introduced. and was found by experience to be groundless.

Government taking up the question with energy, bers, but those coolies who got into the water on an equal footing make a country rich and powerful." 2.-The Censor Yu Lien Juan's objection of bringing an enemy, in time of war, suddenly under the walls of Peking, he meets by the remark invaded by another country's army in such a manner. In time of war it might be useful for China and Taku with celority to the defence of Peking,

of the Peking Field Force to take them down frequently to these ports to managage in con- they lay as flat as eny human being possibly cleared to prevent the rise of pestilences from reach their destination, and the goods would cert with their defenders. 3.-A railway should be built from Tun r-chow to Ts'ing-kisng-pu. or Ts'ing-ho. Hien and liwaian Fu in Kiangau. The long and dangerous voyage by sea round the Shantung Promontory would be avoided by this means, and the profits now gained by foreigners would go to Chins. 4.—The Censor objects to Railways because the poor wretches. Coolies were even found in our ancestors had them not. But we must move the troughs of the pigstyes adjoining the mills. with the times, and cannot now revert in peace ! in war to the bows and arrows of our succestors. Last year the Governor read in the papers how the Russian Czar had ordered a railway from Tomak to Sta (?), a place within 600 li of the Chinese province of Heb-lung-kiang [Amur]. or in all 6,100 li long. A German merchant informed the Governor that the Czar had ordered that 10 h should be built every day, so that in about two years it would be done. But however long it takes, it clearly shows that the mouths of the Russians water for our Manchurian provinces. Let us then make curselves strong against any possible aggression while we

SANGUINARY RIOTING IN BANGKOK.

have time, and we cannot take a better means to

that end than the extension of railways .- N. C.

Daily News

slaughtered, that a tast amount of immovable firmed, but later and authentic accounts go to morning the military were called out, and a leaving their homes in great numbers. we are unable to impart it otherwise than in a show that the affair was of more serious proper. large body of troops, both Cayairy and Infantry, very disjointed manner. One of the latest items tions than was reported. From several persons was sent down to the scene of the disturbance, from Chec-kia-kéo, Honan, recently, says The messengers who carry the tidings of the of news is, that the maraders were marching who have just left the seat of the outbreak and and quickly put a stop to the rioting. It is a success of candidates to their respective families on to the test districts, where they expect, at should therefore be cognisant of the facts, we pity this step was not taken scoper. We hear that At the guard houses erected above the roofs are discussed, and while it is admitted that the life time of the year, to reap a rich ingress. armed with revolvers and have orders to fire on asmuch as they lose no time in conveying the any person of a suspicious character. In order good news yet their employment is objection.

reduced the debt so far. An agreement with Mr. and Mrs. Piorcy was entered into last year, by which their cervices were around for a further term of expected occasion to his house. The chiest of ball of the cervices were around for a further term of expected occasion to his house. The chiest of ball of the cervices were around for a further term of expected occasion to his house. The chiest of ball of the cervices were around for a further term of expected occasion to his house. The chiest of ball of the cervices were around for a further term of expected occasion to his house. The chiest of ball of the cervices were around for a further term of expected occasion to his house. The chiest of ball of the cervices were around for a further term of expected occasion to his house. The chiest of ball of the cervices were around for a further term of expected occasion to his house. The chiest of the cervices were around for a further term of expected occasion to his house. examinations have been in the habit of smug provincial high authorities set about making of Messre. Windsor, Rose & Co. and the cargo a lively fusilade took place, and a good many boat coolies comprising one society, while the Chinaman were killed and wounded, but it must Flowery Land, but they nearly all speak the with their pignuls which came in very handy for

sharp bout, during which firearms were freely | the surface.

of the other companies. On the one side they on the seems of action and gave permission where ings of the sailors.—N. C. Daily News. have the Borneo Co.'s mill, and on the other the the houses of British subjects had to be searched. Markwald & Co.'s Mill.

routine duty, occupied themselves by erecting occur again.

two barricades across the main road, one at each sisted of old sacks and gunny bags sup- steamer Hecate, which should have left yester- the grown-up person supported one of the boys ported by ropes stretched across the day, is not yet discharged; the steamer Hecuba who could not swim, and they clung to their four or five feet from the has been here since Thursday, and to-morrow boat, which was on fire, till they were rescued. ground, having on each side baskets and the steamer Hydra is expected.

A little shooting was all that transpired that riots some four months ago were released after ashore, their burns were attended to and found day. About 5 o'clock on the following morning paying each three catties as a fine. We hope, almost to be serious. the occupants of about 150 cargo boats that though we are no friends of capital punishment. were lying by the side of the steamer Hecate, that the blood especially of innocent passers by near Messrs. Windsor, Rose and Company's that has been shed on this occasion will not be wharf, at a given signal rose on masse and avenged by mare money payment. We hope clambored on the Hecate's decks. Each coolie at least to see the rattan freely used upon the was armed with some sort of a weapon, either spear, 600 now captured, as a warning to themselves trident, sword, or firearm, and their peremp, and other members of the secret societies. tory storming of the Tocate, to the no small

We are informed that the number of Chinese captured last week was 898 and that there were unwards of a thousand weapons of all kinds taken. No.2 society with a volley from the firearms, and a shower of stones and other missiles. Several Majesty consisting of the lictors of the Royal times during the day the belligerents, numberbody guard under the superintendence of Prince Naret. The examination was completed on Wednesday, when 107 of the prisoners were reersed, nothing having been proved against them. killed on the spot, while the many wounded Others were subsequently released or sent to managed to escape and get their injuries prison to be punished, and on Friday morning only four hundred prisoners were left at the demons than human beings, they were all more Barracks: Among them are the ringleaders, but the majority will be released if they are claimed by relations or persons who will answer for their Several times during the conflict, after felling a

victim, three or four coolies would dig their good behaviour. Among the captured chiefs of the Secret Societies is a woman named Me Lo. who seems to have had great influence among the Chinese. She was formerly a Christian and the wife of an interpreter at the French Consulate. It appears that she has turked informer and made come important revelations regarding the connection of the milies and the magistrates, as well as a number of Europeans and Eurasians. with Secret Societies.

II. R. H. Prince Sawasti, the head of the Municipal Committee, is about to retire and to enter the priesthood for a time. He has taken no part in the examination of the prisoners. It appears that the workmen in Tan Kim Ching's mill had very little to do with the riots. thanks to the exertions of the manager Mr. Tay Kieng Joo, who always dismaded the men from joining the secret societies. The mill was of course searched the same as the others and every facility was given to the Siamese authorities, as well as Mr. Gould and Mr. French, to do so, but no arms of any kind were found. The making the following appointments in coasehead coolie and one or two others were arrested. | quence of the death of Tsen Yu ying, the but were liberated almost immediately, as nothing Vicercy of Yunnan and Kweichow: - Wang was or could be proved against them. Windsor. Wen-shao, Governor of Hunan, is made Viceroy their premises, but nothing was found except | nan, T'an Chun-pei, acting as Viceroy until one or two gans in the house of one of the European Wang Wen shao's arrival. The Provincial engineers. It seems that the Siamese authorities | Treasurer of Hupeh, K'uai Te-piao, is transferthought it was a native house owing to its red to Formosa in the same capacity, and the was attached to the donkey pump, a strict watch omergency. The coolies made one or two attempts primitive appearance, otherwise they would not Provincial Judge of Yunnan, Teng Hua-hsi is have entered it. The engineer, who alleges that I transferred to Hupeh as Provincial Treasurer. he is a British subject although not registered. The post of Provincial Judge of Yunnan thu to get at the mill. Once they sent a bundle of complained to the British Consul, who kindly left vacant is given to Tsen Yu-hsi, the youngstuff was soon extinguished. The Europeans did undertook to get his property restored. not know one society man from another, so they

about the killed and wounded during the late Provincial Treasurer of Hunan, but will first riots. It seems that not more than six or eight Chinese were killed and some twenty wounded Emperor. by the troops. The loss occasioned by the Chinese themselves is estimated at 20 killed and 150 defenders repaired to their respective ships, sent to the Bangkok Hospital.

the examinations.

CHINA. FORMOSA

The steamers Smith and Cass of the Formosan Trading Company, which-were placed under Railway from Tlentsin to Tungchow. Unlike large number of steam launches were patrolling the management of Messrs. Melchers & Co., of the Vicercy of Canton, he is in favour of this the river, so that every possible chance of escape Shanghai, have now, says the Shih-pao, been proposal, believing that it will only incon- was shut off to the coolies. Having got so transferred to the control of H.E. Liu Mingvenience a few people to have to clear their much order restored, the troops stationed on chuan, who has appointed one of his officers as dwellings or tombs from out f the line of route. the what where the Hecats was lying were Chief Manager. A new regulation has been and that even if it inconvenienced many hun- ordered to search the cargo boats lying promulgated, interdicting the further issuance last four days and there are great hopes that the dreds, they must be sacrificed for the good of the round that vessel. The soldiers had no sooner of free tickets for indigent official passengers, crops of millet and pass will be saved, although stepped off the wharf and lined along into This was formerly allowed. with the view of it is rather late for the barley which, according throwing boatmen and carters out of em- the boats than there was a mighty horde of be siding expectant and other officials who were to the reports generally, is only yielding helf its wildered coolies rushing hither and thither, to unable to pay for their passage to and from the proper harvest. Still many tamished villages the boats; into the water, on board of the Herate, mainland. It was discovered, however, that have been relieved by the timely sowing due in fact the poor creatures, now mad with sheer certain officials applied for these liokets and nearly altogether to the supplies from the chari-1.—This Governor recommended the general fright, were seeking any hole or corner where then sold them, a highly detestable practice ties. There will always be more or less distress introduction of railways ten years ago, but with there was a possible chance of escape. Several For this reason this privilege has been with in a poor province like Manchuria where the

as he believes no modern invention does more to shared the worst fate of all. The troops proved Ax a sign of the advancing civilization of be distributed and may go on being required as themselves to be very bad riflemen, for several Formosa says the Shih-pao, the local authorities long as there are supplies, but the Chinese Goof them failed to hit swimming Chinaman at there have conjointly promulgated a stringent that the railway line might possibly be the means twenty yards. Not to be daunted by this, the proclamation, enforcing various sanitary mea. finding employment for the labouring classes. soldiers, still carrying their guns, jumped over- sures. These orders emanate from the phief Just now there is a very anxious feeling reboard and quickly overhauled their chase, when authority of the island, Governor Liu Minz. garding Russian intentions in the extreme that although all the capitals of Europe are the coolies had either to return or be bayonetted chuan, who evinces, by his every act, his north, and for years there have been large deconnected by lines of rail, none of them has been to death. Not a few chose the latter, probably strong determination to convert Formosa fensive works going on at Kirin and other thinking it the better expedient than the later from being a haunt of savages to a land of tribunal. After this chase the Captain of the peace, order, and cleanliness. These orders carted to the Arsenal at Kirin together with great to be able to transport the fine troops of Tientsin | Hecate allowed his vessel to be searched. Coolies | enjoin the cleanliness of all the streets and quantities of machinery and stores of all kinds. were hauled out from the boiler furnaces, the market places in the various towns and cities of It was necessary to keep such heavy weights and in time of peace it will increase the efficiency funnel, ship's boats, water tanks, the galley, coal Formosa and all rubbish and other foul matters till the roads were hard enough for traffic, but box, and even out of the officer's bunks, where are to be removed. The sawers are to be specially even then it would take twenty five days to could lie in order to avoid detection, but it was poisonous vapours and stenches. The local auno good, the cute little Siamese stuck their thorities are to exercise strict surveillance of the of travelling. What a necessity a railway is bayonets here, there, and everywhere. In this enforcement of these orders and the occuments under such circumstances will never be felt way, something like two hundred coolies were of buildings shall be responsible for the condition by the Chinese till after it has been made. captured. As they were caught cach man's tion of the street and sewers adjoining their China, or any part of it, would be impregnable. arms were tied behind his back with his own dwellings. Infringement of this, rule will meet if there were railways to transport troops and pigtail, such a posture being simply torture for with rigorous punishment.—Shih-pao,

SHANGHAI. At Shanghai on the 30th June, Mr. Peter Schmidt, a municipal tax-collector, shot himself had been brooding over misfortunes.

The Shen-pao learns with great regret, from an English newspaper of Hongkong, of the departure of Messrs. Kao and Tsuh, the brilliant pupils in Western Medical Science of Dr. W. W. On Wednesday evening a serious conflict took Myers, for North Borneo. The Shen-pao conplace in the New Road, behind the Rice Mills, siders it a thousand pities that their talents could in the north and other parts of the Empire, that between the Chinamen from Swatow and those not be utilised by the Government in their native they are practically wasted because there is no from Amoy, which resulted in the deaths of country, where it was hoped that these young outlet for them. With a railway, enough food several of the rioters, and also it is said of one or men would form the nucleus of a competent could have reached the famine-stricken districts two onlookers. Some of the rioters were armed Army Medical Department for China.

from the Vicerov Pien, two uing, or battalions. agined there were a good many killed and wound of Fukien, near Kiangsi, in pursuit of a formid- grow corn, simply because the carriage is too ed. Some police came down, but could do no- able party of Kiangsi men leagued with mem. high for consignment and sale. What a droadthing, and the rich was only stopped by the bers of the Kolao secret society, and amounting, ful waste of splendid agriculture and soil The Straits Times of let July says:-The report | darkness. It was resumed, however, next morn- it is said, to about 5,000 or 6,000 men, who are that a serious rict had broken out amongst the and continued all Thursday, the traffic on the setting the Government at defiance, and so the approaching departure. They will surely be Chin-se populace of Bangkok is now not only con- road being completely stopped. On Friday rorising the people of Yang-k'ow, that they are Mr. J. J. Coulthard, of the C. I. M., writing

The Moreury is informed that the Shanzhai Land Investment Company, Limited., have render it one of the most valuable properties in the Settlement, and we under tan! that the figure paid for it is such as to give an immediate and fair return to the shareholders of the

The Suchsen left Shanghai on the 29th June Swatow and Amoy dialents. These two societies the purpose. About 400 gams, revolvers, and spears with the Captain, officers, and crew of the Illis have several times been in collision, but on the were seized. Numbers of the rioters were caught who have been lately relieved. As the Sachsen 16th ultimo the disturbances, which eventually in the water tanks of the steamer Hecale, in her passed the Illie, the new crew of the gunboat led on to the riot, commenced, and gradually cost bunkers, and in the funnel, and some were run up the rigging and gave cheers for the homeassumed larger dimensions until the night of caught bundled up in small baskets and among word bound, a compliment returned by the dethe 18th, when the two bodies met, and after a pige fodder with only the mouth and nose above parting seilors who flung their caps at the Illis Mr. E. B. Gould, the British Charged Affaires. by this were the sampan men. who yulobed out having taken place. Four hundred men were by the beginning of the rioting. Messrs. Wind- accompanied by Mr. French, the Acting Consul. from the shore and succeeded in becoming the

mills belonging to Messrs. Markwald and three Owing to some requests addressed to the German with serious results occurred at Shanghai of the Chinese. In the front there are the godown, Legation having been written in Siamese, some night of the 4th inst. According to the partiwharf, and river, while at the back is the main delay occurred before searching Mesers. A. onlars given in the N. C. Daily News, some people were out in a boat letting off fireworks It is to be hoped that now the Siamese have when a rocket exploded and set lire to the other to contend against two distinct forces. Early shown themselves to be masters in their own fireworks, which were left entirely ancovered, country, they will keep the upper hand of the in the boat, an ordinary sampan. In the boat society, instead of returning to their ordinary, Chinese and not permit anything of the kind to were six people, a grown-up person and five boys, The riots will cause heavy loss to the steam. Some of the boys who could swim, jumped overof the mill. The barricades con-ship lines to Singapore and Hongkong. The board, and swam ashore, or to other boats, while Four of the youngsters escaped unhurt, but the of Formosa, Liu, Ming-chuan; Governor of Johnson Wong other handy materials. The No. 2 society also We hear that all the prisoners, numbering two who clung to the barning beat were injured by the exploding freworks. Having been taken by the exploding freworks. Having been taken were injured between thirty and forty, taken during the last by the exploding freworks. Having been taken were injured between thirty and forty, taken during the last by the exploding freworks. Having been taken We hear that all the prisoners, numbering two who clung to the barning boat were injured Several changes of staff are taking place in

H.B.M. Consular Service in China, Mr. Thos. Watters who arriv dat Shanghai from England a month ago, has assumed that ge of the consulate at Newshwang, relieving Mr. Holland, who proceeds to Amoy. Mr. H. H. Parker has returned form leave of absence at home, and taken charge of the vice-consulate at Pagoda Anchorage, while The Siam Mercantile Gazette of the 29th June Mr. R. H. Mortimore, formerly in charge there, kins, who arrived at Shanghai by the Eng. king, and will relieve Mr. Mausfield actingconsul at that port, who proceeds to England on leave. Mr. P. L. Warren, H.M. Consul for Taiwan, is shortly expected to return to his post there, when Mr. G. M. H. Playfair, now in charge, will proceed to Tamsui, relieving Mr. Bourne, who goes home on leave. Mr. Gregory, H.M. Consul for Ichang, is at present in Shang. hai on leave, his post having been filled by Mr E. H. Frasor as acting consal. We hear that Mr. Alabaster, H.M. Consul at Canton, who has been proposing for years past to take home leave to recruit his health, has again determined to remain mat his post. Mr. Walter C. Hillier has proceeded to Senul as Acting Consul-Gonerel in lieu of Mr. Colin M. Ford, who passed through Shanghai homeward bound a few works ago. - N. C. Daily News.

PEKING

The Chinese Times in its Peking notes says: -The annoyance of having large bricks dropped from the city wall on the heads of those passing below is more and more experienced by foreigners. Several parties have been attacked in this way lately, and the amusement is becoming fashionable. The bricks of the Peking walks are of great size, and one of them falling on a man's head from a forty-feet height would most decidedly leave an impression. One gentleman just escape lone the other day, but the brick lighted on the head of his horse, which was fell-

ed to the ground. We learn from the Shen-pgo that on the 37th June there appeared three Imperial Edicts Plose & Co., also gave permission to search of Yunnen and Kweichow, the Governor of Yuner brother of the decessed Vicerov. Shoo Ya-It is very difficult to get any exact information | lien, formerly Taotai at Shanghai, and latterly proceed to Peking to have an andience of the

In its Peking Notes, the Chinese Times cays -International business does not suffer from efforts to fire the mill, so the next morning the wounded. In all 54 wounded received treatment | the absence of so many of the Ministers, bookse arms were delivered up, and the little band of at the house of Mr. Maclachlan, and several were at the present moment there is a general dead. It is said that the ringleaders will be deca. Yamen will simply do nothing. The stern were fighting as viciously as ever, about fifty pitated, that there who took an active part in the and the snave are alike held at bay, and the riots, some three or four hundred, will be im- Chinese Ministers smile a stereotyped non foot soldiers came upon the scene. After being prisoned with hard labour and that the remainder presumes to everything that is proposed, no matwill receive a flogging. No judgment, however, for how plain and simple. Missionary grievances has yet been given, and nothing can be known from the provinces, both Catholic and Protestwith certainty; the above is only the opinion of ant, are accumulating pretty rapidly, while no persons who had the opportunity of watching progress is made in disposing of them. One Minister is reported to have made an almost abject proposal for an irreducibly small measure of fulfilment of his treaty, which was equally rejected by the Yamen as if he had made excessive demands. He offered to accept in each province any locality selected by the Government, no matter what its drawbacks, and there to confine the

missionaries of his nationality; but in vain.

NEWCHWANG. We have had most delicious rains during the

no success, and is now delighted to observe the of the small boats were swamped by their num- drawn, and all will be required to pay their fare natives are perhaps less provident than any other part of the empire, and thousands of taels can yet vernment might do something in the way of places. Enormous guas landed here have been certainly not be improved by the mode material, and for want of iron roads, millions are spent in men-of-war. Any number of coolies: could be employed for about three taels a mouth. luxurious wages for labour in China, and millious of working men with their families would be with a revolver. The bullet entered the roof of saved from starvation. In fact there never can his mouth and lodged in the brain. Death be greater reasons for advocating railway buildresulted some hours later. Deceased, it appears, ing. than what now exist in the province of Manchuria where, not to mention the advantages of security to the Government and employment of the people, the traffic in produce is very great, and would be enormously increased the moment carriage became reasonable in price. Wheat. peas, and other cereals are grown is such quanties On the 24th June, in accordance with orders stee, at half the price that had to be paid, and a market could be found that would enrich the The fighting was very keen, and it may be im- of troops, proceeded to the north-western frontier people who now hardly find it worth while to Mr. and Mrs. Holland are being feted on their one, and happily and well has he looked after the



General.-WIELER & Co.

German -- WILLER & Co.

-A. R. MARTY.

Siemssen & Co.

Avochie, British str., for Saigon.

Titan, Amr. ship, for San Francisco.

Ningpo, German str., for Shanghai.

Soochow, British str., for Hollow.

Canton.

July 12, MARIE, German steamer, 704, C. A

Whampao 12th July, General.-C. M. S

CLEARANCES

AT THE HARBOUR MASTER'S OFFICE.

DEPARTURES.

July 12, FOORSANG, British steamer, for Wham-

PASSENGERS.

Per Malwa, str., from Shangbai,-Miss Min

nie Rivers, Messrs. J. H. Galderty, J. M. E.

Machado, Souna and family. Mr. Holliday's

servant, and 7 Chinese, for Hongkong. Fo

Per Thibet, str., from Bombay, &c.-108 Chi

Per Doris, str., from Quinhon, &c .- 15 Chi-

Per str. Peking, from Shanghai.-32 Chinese

Per Marie, str., from Haipbong.-Capt.

REPORTS.

The German steamer Doris, from Quinhop

and Touron 9th July, reports that she towed the

hulk Elisabeth, for erly Belgian bark, from

BUSINESS ANNOUNCEMENTS.

surpasses all others for its natural fragrance.

EAU DE COLOGNE

Touron to here to be broken up at-Whampon.

London -Mr. C. Holliday.

and permanent cure.

t Cures Old Sores.

Garso and servent, and 52 Chinese.

July 12, OANEA, British str., for Shanghai.



CRICE

號六十二百八千九第 日六十月六年五十紀光 HONGKONG, SATURDAY JULY 13TH, 1889, 六年曹 號三十月七英卷香 一直打打 医复数疗 INTIMATIONS. BANKS. AUCTIONS. INTIMAT UNS. INTIMATIONS. ARRIVALS. TT ONGKONG & SHANGHATBANKING PUBLIC AUCTION. THE MARINBURK FURNITURE July 12, Malwa, British steamer, 1,692, W. CORPORATION. COMPANY, LIMITED. SCOTTISH LIFE OFFICE OF 63 YEARS Brown, Shanghai 8th July, Mails and Go-THE Undersigned has received instructions STANDING, AND ONE OF THE WEALTHIEST NOTICE is hereby given that the STATUTORY MEETING of the to Sell by Public Auction. PAID-UP CAPITAL : neral.—P. & O. S. N. Co. OF THE PROVIDENT INSTITUTIONS OF THE RESERVE FUND July 12, Cuowra, British str., 1,055, F. W. THIS DAY UNITED KINGDOM. above Company will be held at the Office of RESERVELIABILITY OF PROPRIETORS 7.500,000 the 18th July, 1889, at 2 P.M., at his Phillips, Bangkok bill July. General.-Mesers. REUTER BROCKELMANN & Co., on TATHEN it is remembered that a Life Sales Rooms, Queen's Road. MONDAY, the 15th of July, at 4 P.M. YUEN FAT HONG. COURT OF DIRECTORS :-Assurance Contract may not fall to AN ASSORTMENT OF W. H. FORBES, Esq.—Chairman. July 12. THIBET, British steamer, 1,671, C. F. be fulfilled for a quarter or even half a century H. L. CHINESE VASES, JARS. BOWLS, and J. MARINBURK, DALRYMPLE, Esq.—Deputy Chairman Preston, Bombay 25th June, and Singapore SEATS. after being entered into, it will be readily Hongkong, 10th July, 1889. 1 S. C. Michaelsen, Esq. TERMS OF SALE, -As Customiry. Price per Bottle, \$1. understood how important it is to the Policy. 6th July, General.—P. & O. S. N. Co. July 12, Donn, German steamer, 771, F. Rabon

holder, that the past record as well as the J. F. Holliday, Esq. present management of the Office should be of Hou. J. J. Keywick. present management of the Office should be of Quinhon and Touron 9th July, Salt and the highest possible character. The Standard has a long record of past good services to refer to; its Funds, annually increasing, amount to £6,800,000; and all modern features consistent Hundewadt, Haiphong 10th July, General. with safety have been adopted. LONDON BANKERS—LONDON & COUNTY BANK. THE BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED, July 12, Johann, German steamer, 427, H. 890 - 51Agents, Hongkong.

Binge, Pakhoi 9th and Hoihow 11th July BREWER HAS JUST RECEIVED July 12, PERING, German steamer, 954, G. Academy Pictures, 1889. Heuermann, Shanghai 9th July, General,-Salon Pictures, 1889. The Industries of the World, a complete

July 12, Cockchafer, British gunboat, from technical Educator, 6 Vols. \$10. Traill's Pocket Book on Boilers. July 12, Toonan, Chinese str., 938, Warwick, Multum in Parvo Atlas of the World. 90 cts. Heath's Fern Paradise. Bottom's Electrical Instrument Making.

Bottom's All about Electric Bells. Complete Set Weale's Series of Practical Reddell's Carpenter, Ironer, & Handrailer. Maine's International Law.

Paul Beart's Scientific Knowledge. Atlas of Anatomy. Quantity of Bookslides. Large Stock of New Photo. Albums.

100 Tennis Bats to choose from, including "Demon," "Champion," &c. Match Tennis Balls, \$4 doz. Champion Tennis Balls, 35 dos. WALTER W. BREWER.

UNDER HONGKONG HOTEL July 12, Mongrut, British str., for Hollow. TZ ELLY & WALSH, LIMITED. July 12, KENT, British str., for Yokohama. July 12. Kursang, British str., for Swatow. A. B. C. Telegraph Code, 4th Edition. A 1. Telegraph Code. July 12, Avocure, British steamer, for Saigon Lloyd's Universal Register of Shipping. 188: July 12, Linner, Brit gunboat, for Yokohama. Goodfellow's Cargo Measurer. July 12, MINE MARU, Jap. str., for Kutchinotzu.

Molesworth's Pocket Bok. Gaskell's Compendium of Forms, Educational Social, Legal, and Commercial. Hill's Manual of Social and Business Forms Locke on Gold, its Occurrence and Extraction Haydn's Dictionary of Dates. Hutchison's Practice of Banking.

Lownde's Law of Marine Insurance. McArthur's Contract of Marine Insurance Lee's Laws of Shipping and Insurance. McCulloch's Commercial Dictionary. Sleeman's Torpedoes and Torpedo Warfare. Hart-Milner's Practical Bookkeeping. Webster's ondensed Dictionary. Macleod's Elements of Eanking

Lect y's Wrinkles in Practical Navigation. Raper's Practice of Navigation. Ainsley's Local Marine Board Examinations. Seaton's Manual of Marine Engineering. Hutton's Practical Engineer's Hand Bo k. Munros & Jamieson's Electrical Pocket Book. Winton's Modern Steam Practice and Engineering.

Dollars and Sterling Exchange Tobles from 2s. 6d. to 3s. 4d ascending by 4th of a penny KELLY & WALSH, LD., HONGKONG.

ANE, CRAWFORD & Co. PAID UP......£ 580,000. HAVE JUST RECEIVED, THE FOLLOWING

is unequalled for its strength and delightful fragrance NOVELTIES. It far surpasses the numerous compounds sold under the same name. Of all Dealers, and of the Manufacturers-NEW FIRE SCREENS, made with Wild J. & E. ATKINSON. 94. OLD BOND STREET, LONDON. Flowers and Grasses.

Trade Mark-A "White Rose" on a "Golden Lyre," with Address in full. LAMP and CANDLE SHADES. "FOR THE BLOOD IS THE LIFE." "RECHAUD" SPIRIT STOVES. WORLD-FAMED FRENCH SWING COFFEE MA. BLOOD MIXTURE GEEAT BLOOD PURIFIER and CHINES. RESTORER

FOR CLEANSING and CLEARING the BLOOD TABLE and PANTRY FILTERS. from ALL IMPURITIES it cannot be too highly recom-For Scrofula, Scurvy, Skin and Blood Diseases, Eczema, and Scree of all kinds, it is a never-failing BAIN MARIES, CHO! OLATE POTS.

> Also, Just Landed, SMITH'S GLASGOW TOBACCOS: CUT NAVY, HONEY DEW, GLASGOW MIXTURE, BIRDS EYE. LANE, CRAWFORD & Co.

Hongkong, 27th June, 1889.

GENTLEMEN'S OUTFITTERS.

CHILDREN'S OUTFITTERS.

FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS.

NOVELTIES by each incoming Mail.

All DEPARTMENTS are under the

management of experienced EUROPEAN

TAILORS AND DRAPERS.

LADIES' OUTFITTERS

As this mixture is pleasant to the taste, and war, ranted free from anything injurious to the most delicate constitution of either eex, the Proprietors solicit sufferers to give it a trial to test its value. THOUSANDS OF TESTIMONIALS. CO-OPERATIVE COMPANY, LIMITED.

Clarke's Blood Mixture is sold in Bottles 2s. 9d. each, and in cases, containing six times the quantity, lis -- sufficient to effect a permanent cure in the great majority of long standing cases, BY ALL CHEMISTS and PATENT MEDICINE VENDORS throughout the world. Proprietors, THE LINCOLN AND MIDLAND COUNTIES DRUG COMPANY, Lincoln England. Trade Mark—"BLOOD MIXTURE."

Cares Ulcerated Scres on the Neck.

Cares Blackheads, or Pimples on the Face.

Clears the Blood from all impore matter

Clarke's Blood Mixture is the only real Specific for

Gout and Rhenmatic pains, for it removes the CAUSE from the blood and bones.

Curon Ulcerated Sore Lega.

Curer Guardular Swellings.

Cures Brood and Skin Diseases.

From whatever cause arising.

Curea Scurvy Sores.

Cures Cancerous Ulcera.

CAUTION. Purchasers of Clarke's Blood Mixture should see that they get the genuine article. We ribless in ita-tions are sometimes palmed off by unprincipled we down. The words "timeda and Midland Counties" Drug Company, Lincoln, England," are engraved on the Government Stamp, and "Clarke's Worl -famed Blood Mixture," blown in the Bottle, WITHOUT WHICH NONE ARE GENUINE. [A-11-

TUBIAN LIQUID WATERPROOF BLACKING

SELF-SHINING. NO BRUSHES REQUIRED.

Applied with sponge attached to the cork. Gives an instantaneous, brilliant, and elastic

polish, which lasts a week, wet or dry weather. Mud can be washed off and polish remains.

Does not injure leather nor soil clothing. For all kinds of Boots, Shoes, and Leather Articles

NUBIAN MANUFACTURING Go., LTD.

Gt. Saffron Hill, London, England.

KEATING'S INSECT POWDER. DUGS, FLEAS, MOTHS, BEFTLES, and

all other Insects, are destroyed by KEAT-ING'S INSECT POWDE. which is quite barmless to Domestic Animals. In exterminating Beetles the success of this Powder in extraordinary, and no one need be troubled by those peets. It is perfectly clean in application. Ask for, and take no other then "KRATING'S POWDER," as imitations are noxious, and fail in giving satisfaction. Sold by all Chemists, in Tine and

BOARD AND RESIDENCE.

I Part, has PRIVATE BOARD and Re. Mathematics, Chasics, Jo. Good Accommodation, well furnished Rooms at a moderate rate. Hongkong, 25th October, 1898.

Special attention given to OUTPORT THE HALL & HOLTZ CO-OPERATIVE CO., LO. Hongkong, 5th July, 1889.

ASSISTANTS.

TATANTED—A FURNISHED HOUSE

WY at the PEAK. L'ossession Immediate. S. J. DAVID & Co., 9. Queen's Road. Hongkong, 12th July, 1889.

FINO GRADUATES, TRAINED, CERTI-FICATED TEACHERS, are prepared to A TRS. STAINFIELD, 55. Queen's Road give TULTION, English Subjects, Shorthand, Estate on or before the 26th August, 1889, and

> R. HASLEDEN, B.A., 58. Peel Street. Hongkong, 15th June, 1889.

J. S. Moses, Esq. L. Poesnecker, Esq.

E. A. Solomon, Esq. CHIEF MANAGEN. Hongkong-G. E. Noble, Ego. Manager. Shanghai-JOHN WALTER, Esq.

HONGKONG-INTEREST ALLOWED. On Current Deposit Account at the rate of per cent. per Annum on the daily balince.

For 3 months 3 per Cent. per Annum. For 6 months 4 per Cent. per Annum. For 12 months 5 per Cent. per Annum. LOCAL BILLS DISCOUNTED. CREDITS granted on approved Securities, and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted. DRAFTS granted on London and the chief

America, China and Japan. G. E. NOBLE, Chief Manager. Houghong, 29th April, 1889. NOTICE.

commercial places in Europe, India, Australia,

SAVINGS BANK.

1.—The business of the above Bank will be conducted by the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, on their premises in Hongkong. Business hours on week-days, 10 to 3; Saturdays, 10 to 1. 2.—Sums less than \$1, or more than \$250 at

one time will not be received. No depositor may deposit more than \$2,500 in any one year. 3.—Depositors in the Savings Bank having \$100 or more at their credit may at their option transfer the same to the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation on fixed deposit for 12 months at 5 per cent. per annum interest. 4.-Interest at the rate of 35 per cent. per annum will be allowed to Depositors on their daily balances.

5.—Each Depositor will be supplied gratis with a Pass-Book, which must be presented with each payment or withdrawal. Depositors must not make any entries themselves in their Pass-Books, but should send them to be written up at least twice a year, about the beginning of to January and beginning of July. 6.—Correspondence as to the business of the Bank if marked On Hongkong Savings Bank Business is forwarded free by the various British Post Offices in Hongkong and China 7.—Withdrawals may be made on demand, but the personal attendance of the Depositor or

his duly appointed Agent, and the production of his Pass-Book are necessary. For the HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANK ING CORPORATION, G. E. NOBLE Chief Manager.

Hongkong, 1st January, 1889. THE NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, LIMITED. AUTHORISED CAPITAL£2,000,000.

LONDON: Head Office40. THREADNEEDLE STREET, West End Office, 25, COCKSPUR STREET. BRANCHES IN INDIA, PEESIA, CHINA, JAPAN AND THE COLONIES.

THE BANK receives money on Deposit, Buys and Sells Bills of Exchange, issues Letters of Credit, forwards Bills for Collection, and Transacts Banking and Agency Business generally on terms to be had on application.

Interest allowed on Deposits:-Fixed for 12 months, 5 per Cent. per Annum. Fixed for 6 months, 4 per Cent. per Annum. Fixed for 3 months, 3 per Cent, per Annum, On Current Deposit Accounts 2 per Cent. per

Annum on the daily balance. AGENCY DEPARTMENT. For the convenience of those returning to Cargo or Passengers. Europe, an Agency Department has been added to the ordinary business of the Bank, for the & Harrison, of New York.

transaction of Personal Agency of every des-Pay and Pensions collected. Baggage cleared, warehoused, or forwarded. Insurances effected.

Circular Notes and Letters of Credit issued. Agency of the NATIONAL LIFE ASSURANCE H. A. HERBERT. Manager, Hongkong Branch. Hongkong, 12th March, 1887.

. HE HONGKONG LAND INVEST MENT AND AGENCY COMPANY LIMITED.

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL \$5,000,000 PAID UP CAPITAL 2.500,000

RESERVE FUND 1,250,000 BOARD OF DIRECTORS: Hon, J. J. KESWICK, Chairman & Managing C.P.CHATER, Vice-Chairman Directors.

E. A. SULOMON, Esq. J. S. MOSES, Esq. S. C. MICHAELSEN, ESQ. G. E. NOBLE, Esq. LEE SING. Eso.

BANKERS THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANK ING CORPORATION.

Money advanced on Mortgage on Land WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS. Properties purchased and sold. Estates managed and all kinds of Agency BREWERS, AND IMPORTERS, &c., &c. Land, &c. conducted.

POON PONG, Esq.

and Commission business relating to Full particulars can be obtained at the Company's Offices, No. 5, Queen's Road Central. A SHELTON HOOPER, Victoria Buildings, Houghong, 3rd May, 1889.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL. MATERBURY WATCHES THE HANDIEST, CHEAPEST, & BEST TIME-

REEPERS INVENTED. 33 PRICE THREE DOLLARS EACH \$9 REPAIRS NEVER EXCRED 50 CENTS FOR EACH WATCH Orders from Outports to be accompanied with remittance for cost.

THE MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHIA (Sole Agents in Japan & China for the Sale of the above Watches). 10. Queen's Road Central; Opposite Marine House, Hongkong, 80th August, 1888. NOTICE.

IN THE MATTER OF THE ESTATE OF WILLIAM HARROLD HENRIQUES, Deceased.

NTOTICE is hereby given to Creditors to Piving LESSONS to OHLLDREN, Best all Persons indebted to the said Estate are re . References. quested to make immediate payment to

J. PESTONJEE, Victoria Rotel,

J.M. ALMSTRONG. Hongkong, 10th July, 1889,

PUBLIC AUGMION. THE Undersigned has received instructions from W. JAMES, Esque to Sell by Public Auction, on MONDAY.

the 15th July, 1889, at 2 P.M., at his Residence, 1st Floor of No. 2, Hine Buildings. THE WHOLF OF HIS HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, &c., Comprising:

English-made WALNUT TAPESTRY COVERED DRAWING ROOM SUITE. Black & Gold TABLE, SIDE TABLES Black & Gold Framed CHIMNEY GLASS GLASS BOOK CASE, and WRITING Teakwood EXTENSION DINING TA BLE. SIDEBOARD and WHATNOTS.

VIENNA CHAIRS, CROCKERY, GLASS and PLATED WARE. 19 Do ble and Single IRON BEDSTEADS IRON SWINGING COT, English-made MAHOGANY WARDROBES, Teakwood WARDROBES. TOILET TABLE with DULES OF THE HONGKONG GLASS, & MARBLE TOP WASHSTAND,

Catalogues will be issued, and the whole to be on view on and after Saturday, the 13th inst. TERMS OF SALE, -As Customary J. M. ARMSTRONG. Hongkong. 8th July, 1889.

PUBLIC AUCTION. R. J. M. ARMSTRONG has received Va instructions to Sell by Public Auction.

MONDAY. the 22nd day of July 1889, at 3 P.M. sharp, at the Premises. ALL THOSE TWO PIECES OF

Registered as INLAND LOTS Nos 690 and . 691, with the 16 CHINESE HOUSES in HIGH STREET and One EUROPEAN HUSE thereon. Area 48,825 square feet. For Particulars and Conditions of Sale, apply Messrs. CALDWELL & WILKINSON.

Solicitors for the Vendor ; THE AUCTIONEER. Hongkong, 24th June, 1889.

PUBLIC AUCTION. HE SALE BY PUBLIC AUCTION VALUABLE MACHINERY, PLANT. at the MACHINE SHOP, lately in the occupation of Messrs, J. W. CHOKER & Co., Bowrington, will take place

SOME DAY IN JULY NEXT. For further Particulars, apply to G. R. LAMMERT, Hongkong, 28th June, 1889.

TO BE SOLD PUBLIC AUCTION, ON THE 16TH AUGUST, 1889. (Unless previously disposed of by private bargaili). As she now lies in the Harbour of Shanghai,

the favourite SIDE WHEEL STEAMER "KIANG-PIAU." well-known on the Hankow, Ningpo, and Foochow Lines. Dimensions: -245 ft. 3 in. by 40 ft. 6 in. by

12 ft. 9 in. Register Tonnage, 942. She was built at New York, by an eminent firm, and has three decks. Accommodation for Europeans is on the upper

deck forward, and for Chinese aft. Between dacks are very roomy and suitable for either The Engines were made by Messra FLETCHER Cylinder, 66 in. by 12 ft. stroke. In 1886 the ve-sel was in Dock, extensively repaired and remetalled.

Purchaser must guarantee that the steamer will not be run on the Hankow, Ningpo or Fooohow lines. For particulars, apply to the C. M. S. N. Co.

Shanghai, 15th June, 1889.

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORA-TION, LIMITED DIVIDEND for the Half-year ending 31st March has been declared at the

rate of 6 per cent. per Annum. Coupons attached to Gold Share Warrants may be Cashed and Dividends on Silver Share Warrants issued locally will be paid on and after 15th July at the Hongkong Branch office. H. A. HERBERT. Hongkong, 8th July, 1889.

GEORGE FENWICK & Co., LIMITED NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS. NOTICE is hereby given that an INTERIM One Dollar and a Quarter per Share, will b

DIVIDEND of FIVE PER CENT. OF payable to those Persons who are Registered Shareholders on the 14th July, 18:9. The THANSFER BOOKS of the Company or will be CLUSED from the 15th to the 17th inst., inclusive.

GEO. FENWICK. Man ger. Hongkoug, 9th July, 1889. HONGKONG HIGH LEVEL TRAM-WAYS COMPANY, LIMITED.

OTICE is hereby given that the Balance of FIFTY DOLLARS (\$50) due on each Firm.

Share is new being CALLED UP and Share. holders are requested to pay the same to the Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpora-TION, on or before the 31st day of July inst. Any (alls remaining unpaid after that date will be charged interest at the rate of \$9 per Cent. per Annum in accordance with the Articles of Association. MACEWEN, FRICKEL & Co.

Hongkong, 8th July, 1889. DEST SCOTCH WHISKY, IN ROUND BOTTLES. CUTLER, PALMER & CO.'s SHIPPING Entirely free from Fusel Oil.

A YOUNG GENTLEMAN is desirous of

T. H.,

Care of this Paper.

homes.

General Managera.

TO THE DEAF. A 132 page Illustrated Book on Deafness, Noises in the Head, how cured at your Mesers, John Hen Y Smith. Price 10 Cents ; Address Dr. Nicholson, 5, Old Court House Street, Calcutta. | 1159

> T HAVE This Day Established myself here BESHARE & GENERAL BROKER.

THE HONGKONG AND KOWLOON DIETETIC BAEL. WHARF AND GODOWN COMPANY,

NOTICE is hereby given that an EXTRA ORDINALY GENERAL MEETING of the Company will be held at the Company's fresh fruit of the INDIAN BAEL, the effectual Registered Office, No. 13, Prays, Victoria. Hongkong, on WEDNESJAY, the 17th July, 1889, at 12 o'clock Noon, the Objects and Business of which Meeting will be to submit for Confirmation the Special I esolutions passed at the Meeting held This Day. By Order of the Board,

EDW RD OSBORNE. Acting Scoretary. Hongkong, 2nd July, 1 89. THE DAIRY FAT M COMPANY, LIMIT: D.

LIMITED.

OTICE is hereby given that an EXTRA-ORDINARY GETERAL MEETING of the Company will be he ! at the Company's Office No. 5. Stanley St. et. Victoria, Hongkong., on SATURDAY he 20th day of july instant, at So'CLOCK PM when the following Special Resolutions will proposed, viz:-1 .- That the Capital of hie Company be increased to the sum f \$100,000 by the

issue of 7,000 NEW 1 IARES of Streach. and that the Memori ndum of Association be altered accordingly. 2.—That of the said 7.000 New Shares, 3,000 be offered to the Pers as who, on the 14th day of August, 18 9, shall be registered Shareholders of the propany in the propertion of one New Share for each old Share held by them and such offer shall be made by a notice sy sei ying the number of New Shares which ach of such registered Shareholders shall in antitled to take up, and lim ting a time w hin which such offer is to be accepted as t such acceptance shall be made by) tier addressed to the Secretary of the Company and by the payment to the Hong; ong AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATI N of the sum of \$5 in respect of each n v share applied for, 13931 The notice shell alse state that if such offer be not accepted in manner aforesaid the same shall be deer d to be declined and all such shares (if my) as are declined together with the remaining 4,000 shares

shall be offered to the Public (including shareholders) in such manner and at such times and on such con litions as the Hoard may determîn e. 1329 3 .- That Article No. VI Subsection 1. of the Company's Articles of Association be altered | 1198 by inserting therein i lieu of the figures "\$30,000," the figure "\$100,000," and in lieu of the figures "3,000" the figures " 10.000." .

> By Order of the Board. E. W MAITLAND. Hongkong, 6th July, 18 9,

THE SELAMA TIN MINING COMPANY, LIMITED. OTICE is hereby given that the STATU. TORY MEETING of the above named Company will be held at the Offices of the ompany, No. 18, Queen's Road Central, Gongkong, on TUESDAY, the 23rd July, 1:89, at

4 O'CLOCK P.M. By Order of the Directors. ALEXANDER LEVY. Secretary (pr., tem.) Hongkong, 12th July, 1889. NOTICE.

THE STEAM LAUNCH COMPANY. LIMITED. THE FIRST ORDINARY MEETING of the Company will be held at the Hong-KONG HOTEL, on TUESDAY, the 30th July,

1889. at Four P.M. By Order, A. G. GORDON. Hongkong, 1st July, 1889. WANTED. A BOOKKEEPER AND ASSISTANT.

EUROPEAN is required for BORNEO A in former capacity, and a PORTU-GUESE OFFICE ASSISTANT with some knowledge of Accounts, in latter. Apply, with references, by letter, to GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co.,

Agents. THE CHINA-BORNED CO., LTD. Hongkong, 10th July, 1889 COTCH WHISKY. bining great flavour with delicacy of bouquet. Really the best is CUILER PALMER & Co's Because it is o'l and mature and rich,

Because it is qu te free from fusel oil, remarkably low :-Because Physic ans approve it as A 1. It is shipped in Rouni, Square, and Heart Shaped Bottles. Our Agent, have tooks of either

Please apply to STEMBSEN & Co., or to LANE, CLAWFORD & Co. Hongkong, 21st January, 1889.

NUMERS OF FIRMS OTICE is herewith given that from this

date, we, ERNS CARL LUDWIG REUTER, JUSTUS FRIEDRICH HEIN-RICH REYN, and FRIEDRIC: ALEXAN DER ALFRED BUE ING BROCKEL. MANN, the remaining Partners in the Firm of PUSTAU & Co., Hot cong. Canton, and Shanghei, China have d'cided to continue the Business of the said Firm under the name and Style of :--

BLUTER, BROCKELMANN & Co. Mr. E. R. FUHRMANN and Mr. CHR. NON HEN will Sign the NEW FIRM per Hongkong, 1st July, 1:32. MR SILAS EZEKIEL LEVY has this day been admitted a PART ER in our

EZEKIEL & JOSEPH. Hongkong, lat J. ly. 1'59. MR. THOMAS ELMUND DAVIES is admitted a Pahr ER in our Firm from

DOUGLAS LAPHAIK & Co. Hongkong, lat July, 1:89. NOTICE. THE INTEREST and RESPONSIBILITY O Mr. B. F. R. SCH WARZKOPF in our

Firm Cessed on the lat o May, 1885. MESSES FRIED RICH HEINRICH HOHNKE, FRIEDERICH JOHANN RUDOLPF BCHWARZKOPF and ANDREAS MATTHIAS VALENTIN SCHONEMAN, have sen admitted PART-REES in our Firm, which now consists of :--

FEIEDERI B H. HÖHNEE FRIEDERICH J. R. SCHWARZEOPF, 1326 and ANDREAS M. V. SCHONEMAN. F BLACKHEAD & Co. Hongkong, 24th June, 1-89. NOTI QE.

D.H. SAUL.

AKIN'S NUTRITIVE TONIC WINE. Prepared with Beef and Iron. This Wine is recommended by the Medical Faculty in Cases where the stomach will retain no other neurish-

Most useful in prostration from sea-rickness

A highly nutritive and efficient remedy for Diarrhosa, Dysentery, or any Derangement of the Bowels. Contains all the properties of the cure for UHRONIU DYSENTERY.

PRICKLY HEAT LOTION, The only reliable cure for prickly heat Per Bottle 50 Cents. The above are prepared and sold only by

·DAKIN BROTHERS, LIMITED, - CHEMISTS, HONGKONG. TELEPHONE No. 60.

Hongkong, 4th July, 1889. TO BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS. CONSTRUCTION of a SWITCHBACK adjudged Bankrupt under a Creditor's Petition RAILWAY and a SIEAM ROUND, for Adjudication filed in this Honourable Court ABOUT, to be Erected at Bownington on the 17th day of May, 1-89, are hereby rewithin a period of Six Weeks from the quired toyson nder themselves to Bruce Shepaccordance of the fender.

ARTHUR B. RODYK, Solicitor for the Syndicate, 2. D'Aguilar Street. Hongkong, 11th July, 1889.

R-OTISSERIE No 2 & 4 RUA FORMOSA. BEST BEANDS WINES & SPIRITS. ENG ISH. ALE AND PORTER. TIFFINE DINNER to Order.

SPECIALITIES. A L I D'S , P O R CUTLER PALMER'S.

Proprietress.

MISS C. PALMER.

Analysed and Certificated by PROFESSOR ASSALL. Each bottle bears his Certificate of Purity. The Wine is as designated: SIEMSSEN & Co.

MRS. KORFF'S ACADEMY OF MUSIC RS. KORFF, of the Berlin Conservatory, has opened an ACADEMY OF MUSIC at No. 3, West Terrace, where she will be happy to receive Pupils for the PIANOFORTE and SINGING.

Mrs. Koner is assisted by Mdlle. MAILLARD. who will give instruction to Beginners, Vrs. Korre taking charge of more advanced Pupils. Pupils attended at their residences if desired, and arrangements made for Classes. No. 9, WEST TERRACE.

Honewong. Hongkong, 3rd April, 18-9. CARBOLINEUM AVENARIUS. N ANTISEPTIC PAINT for the PRESERVATION OF WOOD. The best and cheapest substitute for Oil-

paint and Tar. SIMPLE APPLICATION. GREAT SAVING. NUMEROUS TESTIM NIALS. Protects all kinds of Wood against Fungus, Insects, and Decay. Used during the last 12 years with the utmost

The most effective preparation against the ravages of WHITE ANT'S and all other Wood destroying insects, proved by TESTIMONIALS of leading authorities in the Colonies Sold in Casks of about 450 lbs. net : Price 8 11375 | cents- per lb.

For Further Particulars, apply to SCHEELE & Co., Sole Agents, No. 2, Stanley Street. Hongkong, 13th June, 1889.

A NATURAL SOLERA SHERRY. GROWN ON THE PROPERTY OF ONE OF THE Starrock, Commander, will be despatched for OLDEST SHIPPERS OF XERES This Wine is dry and soft on the palate, com-Its purity is certified by the following Analysis of Dr. Stevenson MACADAM, and its price is

"ANALYTICAL LABORATORY, EDINEUROR. * 11th June, 1888. Masers, CUTLER, PALMER & Co. "I have un 'e a careful and exhaustive Analysis of a sample of Sherry of the mark La To the results show this Sherry to be a natural Wine of great purity, free from added alsohol or other addition. 'lhe 'La Torre' Sherry is well adapted for general use, and is a tonic which may be safely em. loyed by those enfering from a weak digention.

F.R.S E., F.O.S., F.I.G., Hongkong, 25th June, 1889. ELLWOOD'S INDIAN HELMETS ELLWOOD'S PATENT AIR-CHAMBER HELMETS

Wern awarded THE GOLD MEDAL, & At the international Health Exhibition, London, 1881. (The only Gold Medal in Class XV)

LLLWOOD'S PATENT AIR-CHAMBER HELMETS A SURE PREVENTIVE OF SUNSTEOKE. The public are requested to see that the Helmets bsqmala era "ELLWOOD'S PATENT."

J. ELLWOOD & SONS, LONDON.

OWLANDS' KALYDO'R cools and refreshes the face and hands of all exposed to the hot sun and dust, eradicates freekles, sunburn, tan, &c., and produces a beautiful and delicate complexion. ROWLANDS' ODONTO whitens the teeth, prevents decay, and gives a pleasing frag ance to the breath. BOWLANDS' MACASSAR OIL preserves and beautifies the hair, and can be

also had in a golden colour. Sizes 3'6; 7/-; 10/8. Ask Chemists for Rowlands' Articles, of 20, Hatton Garden, London. Wholesale and Retail Agents for China: A. S. WATSON & Co.,

OBFPH GILLOTT'S STEBRUS PENS

MEDAL, Galp PARIS, 1878. Rold by all.

ADVERTISEMENTS JAPAN. MYANOSHITA, NEAR YOKOHAMA.

FAVORITE HEALTH RESOFT. LOVELY SCENERY AND B 'AUTIFUL NY ARAYA'S HOTEL

In the best situation, excellent Be Bath Rooms, and eve y convenienc . . ighi Class Win sand Good Cuisine Billiard Room, Terms very moderate. N.B -1 bring to Summer months it is advisable for intending visitors to engage rooms by e egraph from Kobe or Yokohama. . 1469 I ONGKONG RIFLE ASSOCIATION!

ing or kneeling. Wil take place TO-DAY (SATURDAY), 13th instant, at 4.30 p.m. A. SHILTON HOOPER, Honorary Secretary. Hongkong, 13th July, 1889.

SPOON, COMPETITION.

300 Yards. Ten shots. Position Stand-

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF HONGKONG. IN BANKRUPTCY.

IN THE MATTER OF MOK YEUNG SHAN and HU HIN SHAN, Bankrupts. NOTICE is hereby given that MOK YEUNG - AN and U HIN SHAN. HE CHINESE AMUS MENTS SYNDICATE, both of No 104, Bonham Strand; Victoria, in LIMITED, invite TENDE 35 for the the Colony of Hongko g. Traders, having been HERD, Esquire, Acting Registrar of the said The Specifications and Plans may be seen at Court, at the FIRST MEETING of CRE. Mr. DENISON'S Offices. The Company do not DITOR's to be held before the said Acting bind themselves to accept the lowest or any Registrar on WEDNESDAY, the 24th day of July, 1889, at 11 o'clock in the FORENOOR precisely, at the Supreme curt on e. The said Bauce Shapherd is the Official Assignee and Messre. EWENS & REECE are the 1456 Solicitors in the Bankruptey. At the said First Meeting of Creditors the seid Acting Registrar will receive the Proofs of the Dobts of the Creditors, and those Cre-

ditors who shall have proved their Debta respectively, or the majority in value of them may choose an Assignee or Assignees of the said Bankrupt's Estate and Effects, to be called the ('reditors' Assignee or Assignees. All Persons indebted to the said Bankrupts or either of them or having in their possession Property belonging to them or either of them, are required not to pay or hand the same over t any Person or Persons other than the said

Official Assignee. EWENS & REECE Solicitors in the Bankruptcy. Hongkong, 13th July, 1889.

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD. NOTICE. STEAM TO SHANGHAL

THE Company's Steamship

Hongkong, 13th July, 1889.

Captain W. v. Schuckmann, will leave for the above place TO-DAY, the 13th anst., by 4 P.M. For Freight or Passage, apply to MELCHERS & Co.,

"DRE DEN."

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD. 1692 STEAM' TO YOKOHAMA, KOBE, AND (Passing through the Intand Sea 3 HE Company's Steataship

> Captain M. Eichel, will leave for the stove Ports TO-DAY, the 13th inst., by 4 : For Freight or Passage, apply to ME CHERS Hongkong, 13th July, 1889. "SHIRE" LINE OF STEAME AS.

FOR LUNDON AND HAMBURG.

HE Steamship

Hongkong, 13th July, 1889.

"GENERAL WERDER"

"DEN IGHSHIRE," Capten Vyvyan, will be despatched for the above Ports on or about the 20 h instant. For Freight or Passage, apply to ADAMSON, BLLL & Co.,

FOR NEW YORK, VIA SUEZ CANAL. I HE Steamship. "PORT CAROLINE,"

the above Port about the 30th inst. For Freight or Passage, apply to ADAMSON, BELL & Co., Agents. Hongkong, 18th July, 1889.

PERSEVERANCE LODGE OF

No. 1165. A REGULAR MEETING of the above A LODGE will be held in the FREE. MARONS' HALL, Zetland Street, on TUESDAY, the 16th July, at 5 for 5.30 P.M., precisely, Visiting Brethren are cordially invited. Hongkong, 12th July, 1889. THE HONGKONG AND KOWLOON

HONGKONG,

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS. NOTICE is hereby given that an IN. TERIM DIVIDEND OF TWO AND A HALF DOLLARS per Share will be payable to those Persons who are registered Shareholders The TRANSFER BOOKS of the Company will be CLOSED from 22nd to 29th July, both

days inclusive. 🕟 By Order of the Board. EDWARD OSBORNE Hongkong, 2nd July 1889. (1403 THE MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS

had experience in Earth Work and Concrete Work, in laying water mains and in fixing valves and irregulars.

Applications must be made in writing to the undersigned, on or before 31st July, 1889, stating age and qualifications, and enclosing Copies of Testimonials. The relary of the appointment will be \$150 per mensem....

D. G. PRESGRAVE.

Secretary, Municipal Commissioners. Municipal Offices, Town Hall. TO BE SOLD.

FHAT Excellent and Convenient, RE-BIDENCE, containing 8 Bo ... and OUTBUILDINGS and known as "SIN "SE" attrated at KULANGEOO, AMOY.

WHARF & GODOWN COMPANY, LIMITED. on 22nd July, 1889.

i or SINGAPORE require the services of a thoroughly Experienced man as a CLERK or WORKS in connection with the Filters Sole Inventors, Patentees, and Manufacturers, and clear Water Tank which they now have under construction. 459 The period of service will be the same as that for the completion of the Contract, which expi es in October, 1890. Candidates for the appointment must have

Singapore, 13th June, 1889.

For Partionlars, apply to

ON SALE. THE THRONICLE AND DIRECTORY For 1889. With which is incorporated THE CHINA DIRECTORY. TWENTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL ISSUE), Complete, with Appendix, Plans, &c., &c., Royal 8vo. p.p. 1,216.....\$5.00. SMALLER EDITION, Royal Svo. p.p. 820 ... \$3.00 THE CHRONICLE AND DIRECTORY has been thoroughly revised and brought up to date, and again much increased in bulk. It contains Descriptive and Statistical ACCOUNTS of and DIRECTORIES for JAPAN-Hongkong-Do. Ludies' Directory Nagasaki. Kobe (Hyogo). Do. Peak Directory Do. Military Forces. Osaka. Tokyo. MACAO. Yokohama. Niigata. Pakhoi. Hakodate. Hoihow. VLADIVOSTOCK. Whampor THE PHILIPPINES -anton. Manila. Swatow. Cobu. Ашоу. Iloile. Takao. HORNEO-Taiwanfoo Sarawak. Tamsui. Labuan. Kelung. British North Bo con Foochow. COCRIN CHINA-Wênchow. Saigon. Ningpo. Cambodia. Shanghai. ANNAM-Chinkiang. Wuhu. Tourane, &c. Kiukiang. Hankow. TONQUIN-Haiphong. lohang. Hanoi. Chungking. Namdinh, &c. Chefoo. SIAM---Taku. Tientsin. Wei Hai Wei. Port Arthur. Newchwang. COREA-Séoul. Chemulpo. Yuensan. British. United States. Russian. the names of over Foreigners. being alphabetical. to date. They now consist of MAP OF THE FAR EAST. PLAN OF BRITISH KOWLOON. PLAN OF YOROHAMA. PLAN OF MANILA. PLAN OF SAIGON. The APPENDIX consists of CHRONICLE and DIRECTORY. TREATIES WITH CHINA-Peking. 1880 TREATIES WITH JAPAN -Great Britain United States TREATIES WITH COREA TREATIES WITH SIAM THEATIES WITH ANNAM TREATIES WITH CAMBODIA CUSTOMS TARIEFS: Chinese Japanese Admiralty Rules Foreign Jurisdiction Act States in China Chinese Passenger Act PRADE REGULATIONS Pilotage Regulations HONGKONG Charter of the Colony

and containing in each drachm one grain of Bangkok. STRAITS SETTLEMENTS Singapore. Malacca. arising from poverty or impurity of the Blood. Penang. Price-8-oz. Bottles 1.50 each, 15.00 per dozen MALAY STATES-2.50 , 24.00 ,, Johorn. Sunger Urong. WATSON'S Perak. FLUID EXTRACT NAVAL SOUADBONS-French. TARAXACUM AND PODOPHYLLUM. German. This preparation will be found a satisfactory Chinese Northern. SHIPPING-Officers of the Coasting Steamers of and bilinusness when the bowels and liver are sluggish from climatic or other causes. P. & O. S. N. Co. Siemasen & Co. In Bottles 31 and \$1.50 each. ando-China S. N. Co. H. C. &. M. S. B. Co. Douglas S. S. Co. Scottish Oriental S. S. Co. WATSON'S China Mer. S. N. Co. Miscellaneous Coast Strs. TASTELESS ELIXIR The LIST OF RESIDENTS now contains CASCARA SAGRADA. FOURTEEN THOUSAND AND SIX HUNDRED nots as a "Tonio Laxative" and establishes arranged under one Alphabet in the strictest regularity in chronic Constipation. order, the initials as well as the surnames In Bottles \$1 and \$1.50 each. WATSON'S The MAPS and PLANS have been mostly QUINQUINA. re-engraved in a superior style and brought up $\mathbf{D} \mathbf{E}$ This Wine possesses the tonic and anti-febri-FLAGS OF MERCANTILE HOUSES IN CHINA. fuge properties of the well-known Cinchons. CODE OF SIGNALS IN USE AT VICTORIA PRAK Quinquina or Jesuit's Bark, combined with the stengthening qualities of the finest Port Wine. MAP OF THE ISLAND OF HONGKONG. PLAN OF THE CITY OF VICTORIA. Prepared from the finest selected Bark and a blend of our well-known "Invalid Port," it is an PLAN OF MOUNTAIN DISTRICT, VICTORIA. invaluable summer tonic and appetizer, especially adapted for use of Convals cents from Malarial PLAN OF FOREIGN CONCESSIONS, SHANGHAL. Fevers, and other climatic diseases. In Bottles \$1.50 each. PLAN OF TOWN AND ENVIRONS OF SINGAPORE. WATSON'S QUININE AND IRON PLAN OF GEORGE TOWN. PENANG. Among the other contents of the book are-An Anglo-Chinese Calendar, Mean of Barome-This Tonic is strongly recommended in all diseases characterized by Anæmia, Weakness, and ter and Thermometer, Rainfall, &c. A full Chronology of remarkable events since for promoting and restoring a healthy appetite the advent of foreigners to China and Japan. nd imparting strength and vigour to the system. A description of Chinese Festivals, Fasts. &c., In Bottles Si and \$1.50 each. with the days on which they fall. Comparative Tables of Money, Weights, &c. WATSON'S Scale of Hongkong Stamp Duties. AROMATIC QUININE WINE. The Hongkong Postal Guide for 1888. An agreeable preparation of the Sulphate of Quining in combination with Aromatics. Em-Scales of Commissions and Charges adopted by the Chambers of Commerce of Hongkong inently useful as a Tonic in cases of Debility Shanghai, Amoy and Newchwang. resulting from Fever, enervating effects of all Hongkong Chair, Jinricksha, and Boat Hire. Price \$1 per Bottle.

A. S. WATSON & Co., LIMITED. FOUR HUNDRED PAGES of closely printed matter, to which reference is THE HONGKONG DISPENSARY. constantly required by residents and those - Hongkong, China and Manila. (3-19 having commercial or political relations with the Countries embraced within the scope of the NOTICE TO CORRESPONDENTS. The Contents are too numerous to particutarize in an Advertisement, but includeaddressed "The Editor," and those on business "The Manager," and not to individuals by name. Great Britain, Nanking, 1842 Correspondents are requested to forward their name Tientsin, 1858 and address with communications addressed to the Chefoo with Additio Article. Editor, not for publication, but as evidence of good Opium Convention, 1886. Burmah & Thibet Couventions All letters for publication should be written on or and all others not abrorated. side of the paper only. France, Tientsin, 1858, Convention, 1860. Advertisements and Subscriptions which are not Tientsin, 1885, Treaty of Commerce. rdered for a fixed period will be continued until Conventions, 1886 and 1887. countermanded. United States, Tientsin, 1858, Additional, 1869. Orders for extra copies of the Daily Press should German, Tientsin, 1861 and Peking, 1880. be sent before 11 a.m. on the day of publication. After hat hour the supply is limited. Russia, Japan, Spain, Brazil, and Poru. TRUEPHONE No. 12. Netherlands MARRIAGE. At Union Church, on the 3rd instant, by the Rev 3. H. Bondfield, SAMUEL GROUNDWATER, third son of William Lyell Groundwater, of Aberdeen, to JEAN- vice at St. P. NIE, youngest daughter of the late James P. Niven, about 12.30. Orders in Council for Government of H.B.M. Subjects in China and Japan, 1865, 1877. 1878, 1881, 1884, 1884, 1886, 1886, 1886. Rules of H.B.M. Supreme and other Courts Hongrong, July 13th, 1889. in China, Japaneo., with New Table of Fees New Tables of Consular Fees ALTHOUGH the danger of a repetition of the Code of Civil Procedure, Hongkong Taiping Rebellion in China has been materi-Table of Hongkong Court Fees ally reduced by the gradual consolidation of the power of the Central Government at Regulations for the Consular Courte of United Peking, it would be idle to deny that the Rules of Court of Consuls at Shanghai elements of disaffection still exist in various parts of the vast empire of Kwang Su. The mass of the Chinese people accept, with Customs Seizure. China stolid indifference, if not with loyal regard, Shanghai Bonded Warehouse Regulation the Ta-teing dynasty, which though origin-Customs and Harbour Regulations for the different ports of China, Philippines, Siam, &c. ally alien has so thoroughly adapted itself to Chinese customs and precedents, and has been so long firmly seated at Paking, that it has ceased to be looked on as of foreign Rules of Legislative Council Port Regulations, &c., &c., &c. origin. The borrors incident to the Taiping Orders may be sent to Daily Press Office, where rebellion, and the tremendous mortality athis published, or to the following Agents:tendent on the suppression of the Mahome-HONGKONG Messrs, P. Blackboad & Co. Hongkond Mr. W. Brewer. Hongkong..... Mesers. The Hall & Holtz Co. Hongkong Messrs. Kelly & Walsh. HONGHONG Messrs. Lane, Crawford & Co. HONOKONG Messrs. A. S. Watson & Co. MACAO Mr. F. A. da Crus. ing how much resiliance there is in disaffec-SWATOW Messrs. Quelch & Co. tion. It may be scotched; but it is difficult AMOT Mr. J. G. Göts. to kill. Crushed at one point it breaks out loss. FORMOSAMr. J. G. Götz. POOCHOW......Messra. Hedge & Co. at another, often with but the slenderest SHARGHAI Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co. excuse. This is especially the case in a SHARGHAI Mesara. Kelly & Walsh. NORTHERN&) Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co. | country like China, where if the crops RIVER Ports | and Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai. NAGASAKI Messrs. The C. & J. Trading Co. KOBE-OSAKA... Messrs. F. Walsh & Co. YOKOHAMA Mosers. Kelly & Walsh. MANILA Messrs. Dinz Puertas & Co. them food and loot. It does not re-HANOI, Mr. F. Mainfroy. quire hatred to the dynasty to kindle a re-HAIPHONG Mr. G. Gavelle. bellion in China; want of rice will do that SAIGONMr. Aug. Bock. BANGKOK Messrs. Ramssy & Co. SINGAPORE Messrs. Kelly & Wzleb. wanting in China persons who conceive they PENANG Mesars. Maynard & Co. COLOMBO Messrs. A. M. & J. Ferguson. CALCUTTA Measrs. Newman & Co. SYDNEY Mesars. Gordon & Gotch. MELBOURNE ... Messre. Norton, Hargrave & Co. some time gave serious trouble in Kwangsi. BRISBANE Messrs. Gordon & Gotch. . Mr. F. Algar, Clement's Lane. Messrs. John Haddon & Co., sought to get himself appointed to a high 3 & 4, Bonverie St., Fleet St. Messra Street & Co., 30 Cornhill ...Mr. W.M. Wills, 151, Cannon St. surrection having a semi-religious, semi- an additional one for Tanjong Katong but for that time. He could quite understand Mr. Band was oleared. There were a great number On Lorson.— Mr L.H. Richy, 66, Rue Lafayette. BERLIN.....G. Hildebrandt, 111, Alexandrinen San Franco.Mr. L. P. Fisher, 21, Merchants bood which was styled "The Loyal and we imagine, extend to the two 10.'s for Fort for Mr. Deacon's firm. He had no doubt that prohibiting the parsenger and other boats bring-Exchange. NEW YORK Mr. A. Wind, 21, Park Row. tice was much in accordance with that of not even begun yet. Dalle Press Office. January, 1889.

tolerate this redistribution of property, and understands. laid before the meeting, theadventurous bonze and his associates were, there should be uniformity of practice DINNEFORD'S FLUID MAGNESIA.

The best Remedy for Acidity of the Stomach after a severe struggle, overpowered by the in the matter of costume, the other that Imperial troops and deprived of their heads, the English barrister's wig was unsuited to this For Heartburn and Headache. after which unceremonious treatment the sim- with. Both were carried by large majoritiesple rustics who had followed them returned about 12 to 1, one or two members not taking to their avecations. The latest rising is by a part in the division. In this business we are rather formidable band of men-from Kiang- from troubling." Our contemporary is respon-The hest Mild Aperient for Delicate Constitu. tions, Ladies, Children, and Infants, and for regular use in Warm Climates. DINNEFORD & Co., Chemists, si, who have swarmed into Fukien, where sible for the pun. London, and of Druggists and Storekospers throughthey have been joined by others from Ting-A. S. WATSON & Co., LIMITED import Drugs, Chemicals, and Goods of every the people. A force of Imperialist soldiers was bought from an old woman a child which was the earth. Witness told defendant that he had at noon on the 7th, so that the gunboat actually despatched against them, and it is stated that | kind of the best description only. No other the insurgenth have been completely routed. was discovered by a man employed by the bath- else to put the coffin. As usual; after an Imperialist victory, a proprietor, deposited in a large jar ready for Defendant said the grave was a very old one, Those on board the Fuhwo saw nothing of quality iskent in Stock. Our long experience and intimate acquaintance with the Trade and the best sources of supply enables us to purnumber of heads were laid low, punishment chase direct from the Producers on the very best terms, and thus gives us an advantage fellowing the crime of rebellion in China which enables us to offer our Constituents the with great rapidity. It is said that the benefit of a considerable reduction in the price Kiangsi rebels were supplied with firearms, of all Specialities of our own Manufacture or putting up, as compared with similar articles and if they had known how to use them they John H. Hancook and Mr. Arthur B. Rodyk, is would probably have made a better stand for the lighting of the city by gas; the second, WATSON'S LODISED against the troops. So long, however, as the Government have only ignorant pea- triclight. The Leal Senado, disapproving of sants to put down there is little fear one of the conditions of the first proposal, RED JAMAICA SARSAPARILLA. of any insurrection becoming really alarm- provided that this condition be modified to the ing, no matter how large the numbers extent that the Senado's expenditure shall be These medicines combined have long ranked as the cost certain alteratives known, being indicated in all diseases of the skin, and in affections arising from poverty or impurity of the Blood.

These medicines combined have long ranked of the insurgents may be, because they can limited to the actual cost of the illumination. As to the second proposal, as its terms were not country will, it is said, be the forerunner of patient died shortly after reaching his house.

Imited to the actual cost of the illumination. As to the second proposal, as its terms were not country will, it is said, be the forerunner of patient died shortly after reaching his house. acquiring a base on the coast, and can even- allow the egent of the petitioners to submit tually crush them by superior arms, reattached to his fortunes a large body of troops take it into his head to revolt a serious | Hooghly river on the 22nd June. The weather emergency might arise which would tax all wasvery thick and she took the ground immeand reliable remedy in all cases of nick-headache the energies of the Government to meet, Other insurrections, as we have shown, the of the engine room, were under water. As Peking Authorities are, thanks to their acquisition of foreign arms, of steamers, tele: then back in again. The stloon passengers were graphs, &c., well able to quell before any thrownoff their feet, and one lady passenger faintvery great loss of life or property has occurred. This power to preserve order in the empira the Government really owes to foreigners, just as it owes its existence to them,

INTIMATIONS.

For Gout and Indigestion.

DINNEFOED'S FLUID MAGNESIA.

TAINNEFORD'S FLUID MAGNESIA.

TAINNEFORD'S FLUID MAGNESIA.

N.B.—Ask for DINNEFORD'S MAGNESIA.

Agents-A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong.

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1841.

SARSAPARILLA

(Eurporated "In Vacuo,")

PREPARED FROM THE FINEST

sold algewhere.

thought at Peking seems to be, how best to turn against foreigners the instruments by which the Government have been enabled to consolidate their authority and extend the reign of order through the eighteen provinces. residents at that town were recently deprived of fright, that he lost no time in paying his quote. There will be a Church of England Service at | sued in the local paper, which led to an action the Peak Church to-norrow afternoon at 4.30. Korea is progressing. The . " Seoul Club' has now been successfully started at the Capital. Wo understand that it is intended to apply for a new trial in the case of Potts v. Rustom-The steamer Montanes, a new vessel intended face, the object, not at all criminal, being to for the Philippine coasting trade, arrived at Singapore from Europe on the 5th inst. The Daily News says that private telegrams

from Foochow report the opening of the market there by buyers for London at about Tis. 3 under last year. The Portuguese gunboat Rio Lima arrived at Shanghal on the 5th inst. from Hongkong The French sloop Chasseur arrived the same evening from Foodbow:

The Agents (Messrs. D. Sassoon, Sons & Co. inform us that the steamer Arratoon Apoar, with. mails, &c., from Caloutts, left Singapore on the 11th instant for this port.

We are informed by the Agents (Messrs. Adamson, Bell & Co.) that the C. P. steamer Port Fairy, which sailed from Yokohama on 26th June, arrived at Vancouver on the 10th inst.

The Agents (Messrs, Adamson; Bell & Co) inform us that the C. P. steamer Parthia, from Vancouver, arrived in Yokohama Yesterday, and sails to-day for Nagasaki, Shanghai, and Hong-

Several satisfactory sales ex Moyune have been received in Shanghai during the last two or three days (says the Daily News of the 8th instant.) Bimetalism. The prices are very irregular, but up to twopence. a pound over full book cost has been realised.

On Sunday morning, between 9 and 10.30 clock, the steam launch carrying the Bethel flag will call alongside any vessel hoisting code

pennant C. to convey men ashore to 11 a.m. ser-

vice at St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church, returning The interesting astronomical phenomenon of the occultation of Jupiter took place on Thursday night. The evening was clear, and the disappearance of the planet behind the moon and its emergence on the opposite side were plainly

visible. The time of conjunction is given in

Bruce Shepherd's Almanack as ten o'clock. One of a party of five stragglers from H.M.S. Victor Emanuel died suddenly yesterday afterneen. The men, wishing doubtless to avoid the Aden, by collision with the homeward bound Road and walking there the unfortunate and passengers were saved. man dropped down and expired in a few minutes. Exposure to the sun was the presumable cause

The Daily News says that the 7th July was the hottest day experienced in Shanghai for years, the maximum in the open air in a shaded situation having been 101deg. On the 17th July last year it reached 100deg., but that was quite exceptional, the maximum on the previous and following days having been 94deg, and Oldeg. respectively. Mr. V. M. Marcussen, of the Great Northern Telegraph Company, died in the settlement of heat apoplexy on the morning of the 7th.

Two or three days ago Messrs. Butterfield and Swire received a telegramfrom their agents in Batavia stating that there was a report that the dan rising in Yunnan would, it might be steamer Afghan, bound from Australia to Bathought, prove sufficient to deterull attempts tavia to load sugar for Hongkong, had been lost. at insurrection, at least while the memory ceived either confirming or denying the report of these events is green. But it is astonish. Messrs, Gibb, Livingston & Co., the charterers of the vessel, received a telegram from the owners of the Afghan in England on shipping business, but no reference was made therein to any such

On the 8th inst. a deputation representing the Arabic on her last voyage to this port, visited he might say in a threatening manner for an assistance of the constable, the student, with the vessel and presented Captain W. Marchant fail, the people are almost immediately Smith with a magnificent silk flag on which is reduced to destitution, and are ready at once inscribed in Chinese characters their apprecia- parts of the earth: to follow any leader who will promise, tion of the vessel and her captain and orew. It will be remembered that the Arabia left Yokohams 24 hours after the City of Peking, and England for evidence. arrived here the day before her. This persignified their approval by subscribing for a flag in his affidavit said that Wong Taotai was an no one appears to have been hurt, or at least,

It is with great satisfaction, says the Free over now while witnesses were brought from the manner described, till late at night, and with have a mission to overthrow the present re. Press, that we are enabled to announce that at middle of China. gime. Of such was Lr Yung-cuor, who for last two heavy guns are now being shipped at Mr. Webber said that it was the fault of Mr. The residents now became rather alarmed and home for despatch to Singapore. These are a Wotton himself, who had asked Mr. Pitman to the native authorities, apparently in response to couple of 92 B.L. guns and are intended for use his influence to take away business from a communication from the foreign officials, sent and more recently a rising in the same pro. Fort Passir Panjang. The remainder are pro- another lawyer, and in the course of which Mr. a guard of soldiers to protect the station house. vince beaded by one Mo Kwo-curse, who mised before the end of the year. These con Pitman had been bound to run about all over The mere presence of these "braves" does not sist of three more of the same dimensions China. He did not think they could get the seem to have had the salutary effect of dispersing. to be distributed between Siloso and Blakan papers they required from Wong Taotai under the rioters, for we are informed that the mob position. Early in the present year an in- Mati East. There was some idea of having three weeks, and he asked for an adjournment had to be charged by the military before the whether that will be carried into effect is, we Descon not wanting to wait for those papers, of students on the other side of the river, in political character was organised in Chekiang believe, not yet fully decided. The promise of because they might result in some dis-by a Buddhist priest, who formed a brother- the ordnance authorities given above does not, cleaures which would be extremely disagreeable them joining their fellows in the Settlement by Palmer. The construction of these will be a when they had got the necessary information in lug them across. In the afternoon a telegram Patriotic League," and whose avowed prac- long business and it is probable that they are full, Mr. Descon would see fit to pay the full was despatched by Mr. Allen, the British Con-

from the rich, he said, to give to the poor. Singapore for some time past has been at last information he required, the case would be The Fukwo, we now learn, was the only foreign But the Chinese Government did not long Bar. Two resolutions were, the Free Press heard as it stood. one stating that it was advisable that

The Hu pgo says a horrible case of attempted

traordinary murder have been arrested.

The Macao Independente says:-There have lately been presented to the Leal Senado two important proposals. The first, by Mr. W. St. submitted by various local capitalists and merchapts, is for the lighting of Macao by the elecsolved that it should be taken into consideration more precise details.

by a heavy squall while coming down the warks and half her deck, up to the walls she healed over several deck passengers were washed overboard, one man being washed off, and ed and received " severe cut on the head busides spraining her ankle. A number of women are supposed to have been lost, and one of the officers has stated, that he himself saw five native girls being washed overboard. They had taken refuge at his cabin door. The exact number of people through the assistance obtained from them in lost is not known. The steamer romained ashere wiping out the Taipings. Yet the main for over two hours.

> For a community in the tropics to be deprived of ice at this season of the year must indeed be pronounced a calamity. A capital substitute her. however, been discovered by no less an authority then the French Law Court at Hanoi. their supply of ice by a breakdown of the machinery. Thereupon some correspondence enfor libel being brought by the manager of the ice works. The ingment of the Court contains the following passage:—"It follows from the arguments and suridical considerations above set forth, that the letter complained of should rather be considered one of the numerous manifestations of the old French spirit, directed by the philosophy which faces misfortune with a smiling make up for the discomfort caused by the want of ice, and to alleviate the deadly heat by a mild esiety, often hygienic." For a judge with such an insight into human nature as is displayed in the foregoing, no one can fail to have a very profound respect It never struck us before, but doubtless it is the heat which makes libels and scurrility so popular in the tropics, a little "mild gaiety" being appreciated as a counteractive to the oppressiveness of the climate. "Maskee mistakes, pitch into people" was the kindly and sagacious advice given by a prominent resident of this colony to a newly arrived

> > REUTER'S TELEGRAMS.

SUPPLIED TO THE "DAILY PRESS."

London, 9th July. THE WAR IN UPPER EGYPT. It is reported that 5,000 dervishes are marching northward. Colouel Wodehouse is following

in steamers, and strong reinforcements of Egyptian and British troops are proceeding to

MR. GLADSTONE ON BIMETALISM. Mr. Gladstone has written a letter condomning

| HAVAS TELEGRAM.] PARIS, 4th July.

DISASTROUS COLLIERY EXPLOSION IN FRANCE.

An explosion of fire-damp at the mines of St. Etienne has caused the loss of two hundred lives, and great damage has been done to the property.

LOSS OF THE M. M. STEAMER "ANADYR."

Telegraphic information was received here yesterday morning of the loss of the Messageries 8th inst. by the wife of a resident in Hankow. Maritimes steamer Anadyr, outward bound, at Police, had gone out of the town on to the Stanley steamer Owns of the same company. The mails

SUPREME COURT. 12th July.

IN SUMMARY JURISDICTION.

EFORE MR. JUSTICE WISE, ACTING PUISNE

PITMAN D. WOTTON AND DEACON \$1,000. Mr. Webber for the plaintiff, and Mr. Wotton

He had no objection even now to proceed with of the Municipal Council, where he took refuge the case if the plaintiff was ready to go on with from the mob, who were shouting and yelling in i, but he objected, and he thought he was en- a very menacing manner. Mr. Sharp, it is

amount of the claim into Court.

POLICE COURT 12th July.

BEFORE ME. H. E. POLLOUK. BREAKING OPEN, A. GRAVE.

open a coffin at Mount Davis on the 11th inst. chow who are in league with a Secret cannibalism has occurred at Pao Shan Hien, only the 11th inst. he was on Monnt Davis. He sawde- required, so that confidence must have Society. It is stated that these rebels, at some tens of it from Shanghai. There, is a bone- lendant with others carrying a coffin to be buried. | thereby been well restored amongst the volent institution called the Ch'ung-shen T'ang, Witnesswaslooking on at another burial and told residents. The Fuhroe left after midnight on one time estimated at some 12,000 strong, which feeds and educates pauper children. A the defendant he must not break open any old the 6th instant, and all was then quiet; the wife have terrorised the natives in the Yen-ping proprietor of some public baths was either at graves to bury the coffin. He then went away, and children of the foreign police inspector proprefecture, sacking lekin offices and yamens. tacked by homicidal manis, or possessed by a Shortly afterwards he saw defendant and his ceeding by her to Klukiang. None of the other superstition that to est a child would cure him companions taking up an old grave. As he op- residents thought matters sufficiently serious to burning houses and making exactions from of an illness from which he was suffering. He possessed to hide the bones under leave. The Februs passed the Merlin at Nanking a Hupeh man to kill it. The murdered child grave, and defendant said there was nowhere average speed being a little over 5 miles an

cooking. The persons concerned in this ex- and only the big bones were left. He had in- the Chinese gunboat despatched from Nanking, tended to put the bones back into the grave again. | according to the message of the Vicercy, above Fined \$5, or three weeks' imprisonment with referred to. hard labour.

> SUMMARY_ OF THE "KWANG-PAO."

9th July. The designs of Russia upon Kores are adverted to, and the absolute necessity is shown for he started off for the Consulate again, and when Hongkong Rope......

China to keep an eye over her tributary state about 100 yards from there he fall down. He Hongkong Rope..... and protect her from invasion and intrigue- was at once placed in a long chair and carried to

A wonderful ours is alluded to that was effected sources, and discipline. Should, however, The B. I. steamer Ethiopia, which arrived at by a man, not a doctor, who was struck by the at any time a military officer who had Singapore on the 2nd inst. from Calentta, was, pain suffered by a young boy. After three we learn from the Singapore Free Press, struck doses of the medecine prescribed by him had been administered, he recovered entirely.

In the recent examination of the military diately, and heeled over to port until her bull candidates of the Nanhai district, a substitute was discovered and awaits punishment.

The good work is spoken about that is done into the inner harbour, and remain some time. by the Kukfau hospital. Rewards had been offered for the arrest of a in Seoul was beaten by order of a Koreau officinotorious character, and the braves of the al, for looking over his wall, which adjoins the military mandarin Liang have succeeded in ap-

prehending him. A man from Weichow fifty years of age, find- and will dema d an apology from the Koring that business was anything but flourishing in his village, proposes to his wife and family to go abroad. In spite of the disapproval of his relatives he has left his home for distant lands A man is asked to enbacribe towards special services to be performed in honour of a joss, and

upon his flat refusal to contribute, the joss appeared to him at night and put him in such a A husband finding his wife guilty of adultery ille her and her paramour, and reports the matter to the authorities, who acquit him.

10th July. The editor tries to impress on the minds of his countrymen the danger of leaving their large size and great volume in the present time." homes for any protracted length of time, and of parting from their young wives and children for any indefinite period. An instance is given advice would seem to be intended for emigrants abroad, and persons who go to different parts of China where they remain for years sometimes

Another quarrel has taken place between the two weavers' shops that have broken the peace in more than one instance, and one man received injuries. The authorities have arrested four

The water, that had risen very high in Fatshan, has again subsided, thus removing the danger of any inundation.

is more prosperous.

ch'ing he was sent abroad, where he made his way. During his absence, his father and mother are extremely dejected, the more so as a spirit Revision is pretty certain, and the sconer it appears to them and tells them of their son's death. Ton years clapse and Ah-ch'in returns bringing with him a sum of money which he had

poor parents. At Weichow the rise of the river has been considerable that a cargo junk with high maste going down with the current, touched the telewas successful in making the junk pay com pensation for repairs.

THE RIOT AT HANKOW.

The Mercury says: - A re-assuring telegran was received in Shanghai on the morning of the stating that everything is now quiet there. We further understand that H.E. the Taotal in consequence of a communication from H. M.'s Consul-General, telegraphed to the Vicero of Nauking, suggesting that a Chinese gun boat should be despatched to Hankow, as a proventative of disorder. A telegram has been received from the Viceroy, stating that the gunboat Wei Ching had left Nanking for Hankow, which fact shows that the Chinese authorities are alive to the danger and expense of a re-occurrence of the Chinkiang affair. The Fulwo, which arrived in Shanghai on t Sth inst., brought further particulars of the cri-

about 4 p.m. on the 4th instant, a student, had passed his examination, being a little excited by his success, was conducting himself in a somewhat disorderly manner on the Bund, when he was arrested by a Chinese constable Mr. Webber asked for a further adjournment, and brought to the Station, where he was ex-Mr. Wotten objected and asked that the case omined, and, as it would appear, allowed to go might be dismissed. In the affidavit filed by away. He was followed by a number of his the plaintiff evidence had to be taken apparently friends, and instead of going quietly on his of the native traders are holding back awaiting, in every part of the world. The affidavit said way, he not unlike students in other places, while in other cases the attitude is totally the in the middle of China, in Paris, and in Singa- was inclined to make the most of his victory. pore. He did not see why this case should be and the crowd becoming very disorderly. held over all this time. The plaintiff should be chased the policeman who made the arrest fore issuing the write have made preparations to with the evident intention of asseulting go on with his case. He had issued his writ and him. The constable, however, succeeded in now sought to keep this case hanging over them, reaching the residence of Mr. Sharp. Secretary country" said one gentleman.

ditled to object, to this case hanging over them said, took a stick and went out, and with the indefinite period. It appeared that Mr. Pitman whom the trouble originated, was again arrested, was now going to take the case to the uttermost and this time securely looked up in the station house. The mob, which had by this time greatly His Lordship said he understood Mr. Descon increased innumbers, again surrounded the buildhimself to say it would be necessary to send to ing, and threstened all sorts of things against its inmates. A good deal of stone throwing of Mr. Descon said that was when the case had foreigners took place,—the pilot of the Fuhra begun and evidence was required. Mr. Pitman being amongst those so assailed-but fortunately more quickly. Nevertheless there are not among themselves and making this presentation, important witness without whom he could not seriously. The crowd remained outside the proceed. He objected to this case being held station-house, conducting themselves in the the morning they returned in greater numbers.

sul, to the Senior Naval Officer, urgently re-

our own famous Robin Hood, who took A"Wig Controversy" which has prevailed at His Lordship said he should give Mr. Webber questing the presence of a gunboad with the seting on the suggestion of the Consul, her commander. Captain Davis, had steam kept up all night, so that the residents of the threatened sottlement could find a place of refuge on On HOMBAY. board her, in case of emergency; this extreme step was, happily, not necessary, and the Kiangfoo, and the Russian ten steamer St. Petersburg shortly afterwards arrived. The latter vessel had, in addition to her crew, some hundred timeexpired men, from the Russian fleet at Viadi-Chan Lam, undertaker's coolie, was charged | vostock and other northern ports, on their way with wilfully damaging a grave and breaking home, and there were on board about seventy stand of arms besides. Her commander, too, An Hang, P.C. 139, said that at 8.30 p.m. on expressed his readiness to lend his men if

hour-not quite so fast as a ricksha!

NINGPO.

6th July. The weather here has been intensely hot. regret to state that Mr. J. Deas, the British H Electric Light Consular constable, has died of sun-stroke. He H. H. L. Tramways... appeared to be quite well when he returned home | Hongkong Icc from the Consulate at noon to-day. About 12 30 H. & K. Wharf & G. Cemetery .- Mercury Correspondent.

KUREA

CHEMULPO. 24th June. H. B. M. S. Espoir arrived on the 15th inst., and was expected to leave on the following Tuesday. Her departure was, however, postponed until Friday, and I now last that she will come A servant belonging to the French Legation Legation. M. de Plancy appealed to the authorities for satisfaction, but was re fused. He has now taken a firm stand

eans. It is to be hoped that the Government will give in, as in the event of their not doing so M. de Plancy will most likely find means to enforce his demands. Nothing has been done about the late marder and robbery (the Tick Hing case), and nothing more is ever likely to be known about it by the

We have been having plenty of rain of late. and the prospects of grain crops are fairly good. I send you herewith a copy of a circular issued from the newly-established printing office. It is a Japanese circular, with English translation. One paragraph reads as follows: -"We have the pleasure to inform to the public that we have established a printing office, and hope that orders will be given successively, except those printings such as

25th June. M. Solabel, a French architect, who has been employed in the palace lately, was stoned by a crowd of palace servants, in the palace ground. in support of this advice, when it is shown the and had to flee for his life. The feeling wife was exposed to insult and danger. This against the French is very bitter, and trouble

It is rumoured that a Chinese fleet of eight ships is due here to morrow.-Rising Sun Cor-

WHAT ENGLISH MERCHANTS IN JAPAN THINK OF TREATY REVISION.

A representative of the Japan Gazette called upon several of the leading English merchants in Yokohama with a view to ascert in, if possible, the general feeling among this important class of the foreign community regarding the ali Business has been very slack among the people engrossing question of Treaty Revision. On who rear fish in tanks for at least five months. many points, as was only to be expected, there but of late affairs have mended and their trade was diversity of opinion, but on the main points status. there seemed to be a remarkable unanimity of

One Ah-ch'in is taken by his parents to the Some people are surprised that the Engtheatre at the age of eleven, when he is kid- lish have allowed the Germans and Amerinapped and sold at Shao ching. From Shao cans to be before them, but our interests are so large that our Government cannot move so fast in the matter as others" said one gentleman. "That we shall have to come under Treaty

comes about the better providing we are treated by the Japanese in a liberal kind of spirit, as I believe we shall be. This hopeful opinion does not seem to be shared earned. Great was the delight in store for his by one gentleman of very decided opinion who remarked: "It is quite natural that the Japanese should wish for Trenty Revision, and equally so that we should wish to avoid it. The Japanese have everything to gain and Europeans nothing. I do not think anything has been lost by holding graph wire and parted it. The telegraph office back-rather the centrary. I do not think that ecming under Japanese jurisdiction will affect for some years the residents in open treaty ports

but only those who go into the interior. Bu except that we shall be able to own land in the interior and to invest in Japanese shares, I do not see how Treaty Revision is going to benefit Europeans. The Japanese will benefit considerably more than us-in fact, already we give them a great dal and receive nothing back. Some people imagine that as seen as the treaties have been revised there will be a general rush of prosperity. I do not believe that at all. As for the privilege that we shall enjoy of travelling in the interior, any respectable person can do so at present with the exercise of a little trouble in obtaining duly signed papers. And then again, will the authorities treat us as they will their own countrymen? I question it for there is not the slightest doubt that foreigners are disliked by the Japanese." Upon this point, another informant said

"At present it is bard to tell what the effect of coming under Japanese jurisdiction will be. We do not know their laws and neither, gin of the trouble at that port. It appears that believe, do the Japanese themselves. And even if they do, have they gentlemen well enough versed to administer them from a foreign point of view? With the unsistance of foreign lawyers and with a mixed court as in Shanghai it will be The same remark was made by two gentle-

men, that already the effects of the proposed Treaty Revision are beginning to be felt. Many "A few Germans are already going into the

country, I am told, to open up business, but we cannot compete with the Japanese in collecting and distributing goods at as cheap a rate A prominent merchant expressed the opinion that Treaty Revision will only be of temporary benefit to the Japanese. / Eventually," he said, I plaintiff, but which was in reality a victory they will be the losers."

called, it is only fair to state, preferred to wait for further enlightenment on the provisions of the revised treaties before committing themselves.

COMMERCIAL INCEL INCE FRIDAY, 12th July. Unctations are:-, \$610 to \$620 per pioul, [allce of 5 catties. Patna (New)\$525 per chost. Benares (New) \$5222 ... EXURANGE.

Telegraphic Transfer3/04 Bank Bills, at 30 days' sight3,04 Bank Bills, at 4 months sight 3/1 Documentary Bills, at 4 months'

ON PARISON Bank Bills, on demand ON BERLIN..... ON NEW YORK .-Credits, 60 days' sight76 Bank, on demand226 CALCUTTA:-Bank, on demand226 - IAHDHAHS MC Bank, at sight721 SHARES. Quotations. Paid up. Company. Hongkong & S'hai. \$50 | \$50, buyers \$100 | \$288, buyors \$5:0 8 p.ct. prem., nom. Chinose Loan '84 C. Chinese Loan '86 E .. \$50 \$40 nom. Darvel Hay Trading \$25 1886 Fenwick & Co., Geo. Gordon & Co , A. G.. 85 | \$14 new iss., buyes Green Island Coment Hall & Holtz C. Co. Tla. 50 Tls. 28 H. Brick & Cement. \$12.50 \$25, cum new call \$50 | \$85 H & C. Bakery Hongkong & C. Gan. £10 | \$180 310 314 150 | 250 p. ct. pm. 525 | \$125. nom. \$100 3198 \$125 | 85 p. ct. pm., sellers 320 5 p. ct. die., sellere \$100 | \$240, buyers \$500 | \$601 Peak Hotel Insurances— • Canton China Fire \$25 \$81 China Traders' ... \$200 | \$165, nom. Chinese Insurance. \$50 \$890 Hongkong Fire ... £50 | Tls. 840 North-China \$20 \$16, sales. \$2. \$18 Singapore..... Straits Fire \$20 | \$284, buyers Straits Marine..... Union 225 Tle. 974 Yanotare Land & Building-250 | \$144, sales H. Land Investm't \$30 \$85, nom. K. Land Investor't §7.1 \$10 Peak Building..... Richmond Terrace. Tla. 20 Tla. 224 Shanghai Land West Point Buildg. 240 D azon Sugar \$131.58 | \$690 Charbonnages \$10 | \$31, miles Punjom ... Selamaa Perak Sugar Planting— \$25 | \$58 East Borneo S'hai & H. Wharf Shanghai Water. Steamship Coys.— \$50 | \$140, nom. China & Manila... China Shippers' 850 | 884, buyers \$20 [177 p. ct. pm. H., Canton, & M... Indo-China £10 5 p. ct., dis. Steam Launch

\$10 | \$22, sales Vatson & Co., A. S., HONGKONG TEMPERATURE.

(PROM. MRSSES, PALCOLDS & Co.'s RECEIPED.) Thermometer-9 A.M. 89 thermometer-1 F.M. Thermometer-9 s.m. (Wet bulb).... Thermometer-i z.s. (Wet bulb) Thermometer-4 s.w. (Wet bulb)

Thermometer-Marimum Thermometer-Minimum (over might) OHINA COAST METERROLUGICAL REGISTER.

11th July, 1564, at 1 2-24. 29.51 29.84 .0.84

Manile The barometer continuer falling particularly along the southers coast of Chine. Gradients are mederate for S. winds. Chindy, hot, and day weather prevails. W. DOBERCK. Hongkong Observatory, 12th July, 1889.

-A. ETT. ORG. OGICAL KEGISTER. I revious Cn date On date La leta.m. at 4 paes-

lamidity oree of wind a man Highest open sir lemperature on the lith 1 .- hasometan request to 32 degrees bahreuheit a

the level of the sea in inches, tenths and hundredthe. 3 .- Benanter in percentage efesturation, the humidity of air saturated with noisture being 100.

4.—Dimection of the Wind to two points.

6.—Force on the Wind according to Beaufort Scale.

6.—State of the Windshift B. bins sby; C. deinched.

clouds: D. dristling in i F. fog; G. gloomy; H. hall; L. lightning; O. overcast; F. passing showers; Q. county; H. rain;

8. snow; T. thurdet; V. withfilly; W. dew (wet).

7.—Rain in irches. tout) a and hundredthis. air saturated with moisture being 100.

W DOBERCK

Honekong Observators, 12th July, 1889. NEWS FOR THE ENGLISH MAIL.

A SHARE CAUSE CELEBRE.

The case of Porrs cersus Rusromans, which has excited more public interest than any trial ingthe colony for years past, ended on Wednesday with a verdict nominally for the for the defendant. The circumstances of One or two of the gentlemen upon whom we the case may be stated very briefly. In Januniv last the defendant, who was a large holder of shares in the Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Company, sold all that he possessed and a few bundred over, delivery of the latter being contracted for the 31st. Match. In the meantime it became known to certain young gontlemen in the office of the General Managers, of whom the plaintiff was one, that owing to the rise in the price of homp the Company would be able to show a good report for the year 1888. old Malwa \$600 per picul, allce, of which was calculated to cause a rise in the value of the shares, and they thereupon, according to the finding of the jury, set about forming a ring to get control of the entire stock and corner the defendant and other short sellers. The operation was completely successful until its legality was upset by the verdict on Wednesday. The defendant, who had contracted to deliver at \$94, wan unable to procure shares to meet his contract for less than \$200. This price he reluced to pay, but offered, without prejudice to his legal rights, to compound at \$150. This not altogether unbandsome proposal

which they appraised at \$100.

is on the other leg. The position of the doomed to extinction. On the 1st of the to that of the banker at a gambling table, and the general administration was to be taken and his misfortunes are looked upon by the over by the Resident, Magistrates and Colspectators of the game with pretty much the lectors are to be appointed, and a Police same sort of complacency that they experience Force to consist of Sikhs and Malays is bewhen a gambling bank is broken. Mr. ing organised. Equal laws will now be ad-RUSTONJEE, when he sold short, of course ministered throughout the State and a pracexpected that when the time for delivery tically nuexploited country of exceptionally came the value of the shares would be below | rich natural resources will attain that de frary of what he expected, and he came for over 10,000 quare miles, while its population ward fairly enough and offered to pay is only some 35,000. These figures strik their contributions \$2,497,809. for his mistake within limits: that he ingly indicate the room there is for expan. Queen's Read West, a confectioner's shop, shortthought reasonable. Mr. Rustomire's sion. Pahang is rich in minerals, both gold ly after four o'clock aim on the 4th inst. The conduct, throughout this transaction, does and tin being found in considerable quan. fire spreaduapidly and by the time water could not, in fact, appear open to adverse com. lities, and several companies have been be got, the wigle house was in a blaze. ment of any kind. Short selling, however formed for the purpose of working the mines. It mes were prevented from spreading further immeral in essence, is recognised in com. S. far the work of these has hardly gone out No. 227 was empletely destroyed. The board, she will have to wait here for a month or merce, except in some few places where the beyond prospecting. The recent feverish damage done is estimated at \$1,:00. The prelegislature has thought right to step in. as acrivity in the mining market, says Mr. we trust the legislature of Hongkong will Robers, has been by no means an unmixed do some day, to impose restrictions on gam. benefit for Pahang, and it is greatly to be bling in stocks by requiring that in every hoped, both in the interests of the Govern- 9th inst. and was buried the following afternoon. sidents by that they have not seen the river so As to the plaintiff and his friends, although will soon come to an end, and the value of their little scheme broke up when it came to mining properties be estimated by the rethe test of law, it was not in its nature more sults of actual work. The Government has been successfully carried out, their legitlive ing of large tracts of land by persons who not having been questioned or the proof either do not intend to or cannot work being more difficult than in the present came, them, or are merely holding with th A new element was introduced into the intention of selling at a profit. At the "Rope" corner by the circumstance that expiration of five years the Sultan wilthe members of the confederacy were for the be advised to grant a mining or plantmost part employes of the General Man- ing lease for such an area of land as the agers. That is a matter which, perhaps, the firm may deem it necessary to take up as one of discipline, but so for as legality is concerned we understand the from when the five years are to count, but Judge's opinion as expressed summing up to be that the use of special knowledge for the special benefit of the posmessor is perfectly right and proper: if it is not in accordance with the highest morality to take advantage which superior knowledge gives over ignorance it is at all events well within the bounds of commercial morality, Special knewledge is used in the same was every day, and confederacies to create corners are common enough. The mistake of the plaintiff and his friends seems to have beer that they allowed themselves in the intoxication of their phenomenal success to push the game too far and so over-reached then melves.

As regards individual morality, the parties to the case decided on Wednesday seem to have been neither better nor worse than their neighbours, but the evidence disclosed the thorough rottenness and immorality of the whole of the evaters of share gambling which prevails, with its in and out buying and selling, it fieri jons quotations, and the irresintible fascination it seems to exercise for young men with small salaries, who think they see in it a ready means of making haste to get rich. Mr. FRANCIS, Q.C., the counsel for the defence, in his speech on Wednesday spoke of share speculation having gone ramping mad during the last twelve months. to the injury of fair honest trade, the injury, as far as we can follow the learned gentleman, consisting in the fact that twentyfive millions of dollars are now out in this colony on shares, being thereby, according to Mr. Francis, withdrawn from legitimate trade. Here there is palpable exaggeration. Taking them all round local stocks are not over-valued at present rates; and how could capital be corployed in more legitimate wave then in the works of the Dock Company, the Sugar Reflueries, in banking and insurance operations, in the business of the Wharf Company, and in the other objects for which public companies have been formed? All that is objectionable is the gambling in the shares of the various companies, and a very big "all" that must be admitted to be. While the Government futilely endenvous to suppress Chinese gambling honses. every day a busy throng of brokers may 92 deg, in the shade; several deaths have occurbe seen hurrying up and down Queen's Road red from heat apoplexy, among the number being trying to make up parties for a gamble Mr. T. Leatherbarrow, of the Harbour Departin this or that stock; business is interfered ment, and Mr. Baynes, of the Public Works Dewith by the incursion of these gentry into commercial offices or by the clerks No. 227, Queen's Read about 4 am, on the 4th running out to see how their stake in the game looks; and then settling day arrives finding of suicide whilst in a state of unsound with its gains and losses, but always with Creighton, quartermaster on board H.M.S. its broker's commission to be paid Conquest, who on the las inst. took a dose of out of the pockets of the players, hydrochloric soid. Captain the Hon. J. T. St. Whichever side may win or lose the brokers Atbyn, the new side-de-camp to the Governor, ar- who will again have the opportunity of taking a always makes a princely living, the amount rived here on the 5th inst. Satisfactory propaid to them monthly, mostly for their gress is being made with the initial measures for of fresh sir. services in gambling transactions, being probably not less than the full amount paid into the recent fire at No. 242. Queen's in salaries to the whole as the Color Road West, re-ulted in the master of the shop in salaries to the whole of the Civil Ser- being obarged with arson. The chief event of vants of the colony. The honest broker the week has been the trial of the case Potts v. is a necessity of modern commerce, Rustomjee, in which the plaintiff claimed \$5,600 and in the Hongkong share market the damages for non-delivery of shares. The jury business supplied by legitimate investors swarded the plaintiff \$300. The Government and sellers would always afford a living to a Central School has at last taken up its abode in number of such; but it is the preduced the large it flux into the ranks of the 10th instant with satisfactory results. The profession which has taken place during the Hongkong Marins, with a capital of \$75,000 past few years. Has not the time strived in 15.00 shares of 35 each, has been registered. when something aboutd be done to put a We have received information of what appears stop-to or diminish the existing mania for to be a gross violation of territorial rights. On gambling in abares? A law requiring that the 9th instant, a band of Chinese soldiers crossin every time transaction the registered ed the border and carried off a man living at numbers of the shares sold should be given loss of the M. M. steamer Analyr, by collision Bardi the First Order of Merit and the Grand imitations of my brand CHYLOONG have been a contract of the M. M. steamer Analyr, by collision of Danllowsia decoration. business of a broker, my \$500 per annum, Rad of a number of men who gain their business of undertakers income simply by promoting gambling operations. We believe the reputable portion of the brokering profession would beamongst the most eager to welcome a sweeping reform.

THE PAST AND FUTURE OF

PAHANG. In his first enough report on the State of Pahang, Mr. Rodges, the Resident, gives an interesting resume of the condition of a country emerging from barbarism and be known as Vintoria College. beginning to enjoy the benefits of a just and enlightened Government. Bur many years past, Mr. Ronger says, the State of Pahang boarding officer in the Harbour Department, that he is favourable to treaty revision. had been notorious for cruel misgovernment, who succumbed, on the night of the 10th instant, The Jiji Shimpo states that, according to the even among other independent Malay States, to an attack of heat spoplary. and it is difficult to realise the state of affire which existed until within the last sage the Resident gives a very graphic pic. of their love, esteem, and regard.

would have given the plaintiff a profit of luxury of life was heavily taxed; law courts steamer General Werder on Thursday night, the was signed at Berlin, is due to the circumstance \$2,800, but he, foolishly for his own inter- in which the procedure was the merest of inst. The funeral took place the following that, at the time the negotiations were opened, of \$5,600, the result being that the jury solely on the relative wealth or influence of awarded bim only \$300 and be has to the litigant, and where the punishments pry bis own costs, which will probably not were utterly barbarous; a system of debtthe plaintiff had combined with others to but his wife and their most remote descencreate a fictitious value for the shares, and dants were condemned to hopeless bondage; they awarded him only the difference be- an unlimited corvee, or forced labour for tween the rate at which the defendant mold, indefinite periods and entirely without reviz., \$94, and the real value of the shares, muneration; the right of the Rajah to factory in so far as it establishes the ille- desolated almost every household in of \$43,800. gality of rings such as that formed by the the neighbourhood of Pekan,—such are The 10th July was the Chinese fete of Lu Pan. Powers were revised. The treaties with Turkey

sell something that he does not possess he immediately adjoining the two Protected has only himself to thank if he has to pay States of Perak and Selangor. The condithrough the nose for it when the contract ition of the Pahang ryot may be briefly exof immorality in short selling which precludes | no rights, whether of person or property, not the victim from any sympathy if he finds merely in his relations with the Rejah, but that instead of making an unwary purchaser wen in those with his immediate District pay more for stock than it is worth the cots Chief." This state of things is now happily short seller is in fact somewhat analagous present month the collection of the revenue

oncession holder on show that he is able to work, or cause to be worked, during the term of his concession. It is not stated presumably the term will only commence to run from the date at which the Administration was taken over by the Resident. Five venta is, however, not a long term for the development of such an extensive property as that of the Punjom and Sungei Dua. Samantan Mining Company, for instance. The Company will therefore be well advised to exercise all the activity of which it is

capable to open up its mines and show tangible results. The justice and wisdom of the position taken up by the Government on this question is, however, beyond question. It would indeed be a columity if the land in la new country like P hang fell into the hands of mere speculators who kept it lying idle for indefinite terms, instead of into the hands of bond fide investors who intend to put it to its most profitable use forth with. The terms of the concessions may be pleaded to the contrary, but in 1885 a Proclamation was issued by the Governor of the Straits by a relation of the man's, who followed the Sett lements, with the sanction of the Se- party for some distance, but on nearing the borcretary of State for the Colonies, to the der line he was afraid to go further and return effect that the Government reserved to itself ed to the village. He is unable to account in the right of recognising, or not, any past or any way for the outrage on his relation. future concession in the Malay States Such recognition, we learn from Mr. Ronger's repairs necessitated by the landship of the 9th report, has been refused in two cases, where the limits of the concessions were undefined of about 170 feet the track was completely swept and no steps had been taken to commence away and has had to rebuilt from the foundaworking, and it has been deferred in another case, pending further enquiry. The remaining concessions will be recognised, on the terms above noted. This policy on the part of the Government will bring about great ectivity amongst the Mining Companies already established, and the terms for future concessions will no doubt be sufficiently liberal to induce the taking up of land by others. Mr. Rodger's forecast-that having

HONGKONG.

will, we think, unquestionably be tulfilled.

regard to the intograt wealthand agricultural

resources of the S ate, and to the extent of

it sterritory, P.hang will, at no distant date.

take a prominent position among the other

Protected States of the Malay Peningula-

. The weather during the past week has been partment, both old residents. A fire occurred in inst., when the house was totally destroyed. A forming the Brokers' Exchange. The inquiry the Victoria College. A trial trip on the Peak

We hear that a syndicate has been formed in touds to present the decoration of the Hokansho would no doubt result in clearing Queen's the Colony for the purpose of carrying on the (Order of the Crown) to Queen Victoria and to The British gunboat Firebrand, Lieut Commander Denison, strived here on the 5ta instant the new treaties with the United States, Gorfrom Shanghai, vil Amoy.

> St. Aubyn, Grenadier Guards, to be His Excel. of the Constitution. lency's Aide-de-Lamp, is notified in Saturday's The Tokyo Chamber of Commerce has applied The Hongkong and Canton Co-operative the Department to negotiate with foreign ship-Store Company, late B. M. Ruttonine and ping companies for a reduction of passage Co., was registered as a Limited Liability Com- rates in order to encourage foreigners to visit pany on the Srd July.

> The Government Central School has at last M. Luis del Castillo, y Friguezon, Spanish got into its new quarters, the transfer having Minister to Japan, having been approached been made on the 10th inst. Henceforth it will by the Japanese Government on the subject of The shipping community will regret to hear and has forwarded a report on the subject to the of the death of Mr. T. Leatherbarrow, first Spanish Government. The Tokyo Koron hears

A monument has been greeted over the grave Power to come forward and recognize Japan's of the late Mr. A. Falconer, second master of claims for the revision of the teaties. After few months, although in the following pass masters and scholars of all nationalities as a token most likely to agree to Japanese demands. Our

sets, refused it and went to law with a claim mockery of justice, the decisions depending afternoon and was attended by a large number of the German Minister not being at his post in W. TONGKONG WHARF & GODOWNS Mr. E. W. Maitland, Hon. Treasurer of the Alice Memorial Hospital, requests to soknowledge through our columns the receipt of the sum be less than \$2,500. The jury found that slavery under which not only the debtor of \$96.41 which Mr. All. Woolley, the Hon. 800 cretary of the Masonic Ball, 1839, has forwarded. to him for the funds of the Hospital.

has received permission from the Government Tokyo journal proceeds to say that Turkey and to rent Inland Lots 494 and 490, the lots upon Persia will be the first countries to make such compel all female children to pass six months. At the end of that time the land ese Government some years ago to conclude a which the circuits usually pitch, for a period of treatles, as their Governments asked the Japan The verdict must be pronounced satist through his harem, a right which has will be put up to public anction at an upset price treaty to open trade, but the Government wish-

little sympathy would probably have been though the list is by no means exhaustive, of mon in his honour wandered through the as treaty revision is now going on invourably. felt for the defendant had the verdict dministrative misrate in a State within less principal streets of the city. The procession Rarely, if ever, says the Japan Gasette, have gone against him. If a person chooses to than twenty-four hours of Singapore; and we of the usual bisarre description, a mingling we heard of such a succession of misfortures as of gorgeous brocade and gilding with dirty rags, have recently befallen Mrs. Myles, a lady at bare skins, and baked pig.

Another sudden death from the excessive beat took place at the Government Civil Hospital, on ling at an hotel at the terminus, of the railway fails due. There is an ineradicable element pressed by stating that he had practically Wednesday evening, the 10th inst. Mr. William on Lake Biwa, and when she awoke in the mornployment, was found in an unconscious state in hour after his admission to bospital.

in Hongkong has not been allowed to drop. | valies into the sea and, to add to her misfortune, The Committee appointed at the recent meeting in attemption to recover it she fell into the of the leading brokers are busily engaged in water, from which she was lifted out in an uncondrafting rules for the conduct of the institution, scious state. In the value was a bag containing and as soon as this part of the work is completed, \$250 sterling and some clothing and toilet reanother general meeting will be called and the quisites. Nothing was recovered. She was draft rules submitted for approval,

the figure at which he had sold and that he velopment which under a system guarantee- tions, and the estimated dost varies from \$1.72 to had disappeared-a good day's wage for the would have a "difference" to receive in- ing security for life and property is invevil. \$2.97 per square foot, the total ar a of the pro- honest sampan man. stead of to pay. The result was the con. | ble. The area of the State is something posed reclamation assignable to the lesses being 1.174,473 square feet and the estimated amount of

> mises were insured for \$1.800 in a London office for which Messrs. Norton . o. are agents Mr. George Bayne, an overseer in the Public

trans ction the particular shares sold must ment and of the Companies themselves, that He was out attending to his duties on Tuesday low for many years. be identified by their number or otherwise the present era of mere speculation in shares morning, but after tillin was soi od with a fit of apoplexy and died within an hour. He had been diffeen years in the department, and was previously in the Royal Engineers. His funeral immoral than other "corners" that have already taken measures to prevent the hold. Works Department and by a large number of friends and brethran of the Masonic fraternity, of which he was a member.

Sportamen in this colony will be interested to learn that Mr. A J. M Inversity, the manager of the Shanghai branch of the Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, and his brother Mr. J. D. Inverarity, the well known Bombay barrister, have lately returned to that port from vidend of 5 per cent. the Central Provinces of India with a bag of big game it would be hard to beat. They shot 14 tigers (out of 16 seen, bagging 7 a piece), 5 bears, and 5 panthers. Four of the tigers they large wards 20 feet square with lofty ceiling and shot in less than as many minutes. These were all males, and were supposed to be following a tich for 16 patients in the upper floor of the Both the Inveraritys are crack rifle shots, and exceptional y keen and good shikarees, as the foregoing statement of their last exploit suffi-

What appears to be a gross violation of territorial rights on the part of China has just come to our knowledge. We learn that on the 9th inst. about 1 p.m., a band of soldiers wearing Chinese uniform crossed the border at Kowlong and entered the village of Sam-shui-poo. arriving there they paid a visit to a house of one of the villagers, who had been living there for about a year, and while the soldiers remained outside the three men in civilian clothes entered The man belonging to the house was lying on a bad smoking. One of the men cut him over the shoulder with a sword, inflicting a deep wound from which blood flowed freely. They then took the man and tying his hands behind his back carried him bodily away in the di section of Chi ness territory. The assault had been witnessed

The trial trip of the Peak Tramway after the May was made on the 10th inst, when everything tions, the height in one place being 19 feet. The rails were torn up for some distance on each side of the track, and have been relaid over a total length of 500 feet. Advantage has been taken of the rebuilding of the portion of the road destroyed to make a slight alteration in the provement. It was hered the station at the cuted with remarkable smartness. For this double acting HAND PUMPS. tendent, and his European staff, who have all MACHINE; will admit a 7 feet Plate, Top Roller suffer d more or less severe attacks of fever 12". Bottom Rollers 10", weighing about through being out in the sun superintending the 63 tons. work. When will the tramway be ready again? is a question which has been frequently asked as new. during the last few weeks. It is expected that the work will be finally cleared up to-day and that the cars will resume regular running to-

JAPAN NAGABAKI

morrow. This will be recognised as a boon not

only by residents on the heights, but by many

Very serious trouble occurred with the consict miners at Milke on the 23rd ult., says the Central, will receive prompt attention. Nausaki Enpress. It spears that on that date two parties got fighting, and a number were se riously sounded. The following day they attempted to break out of jail, and great excitement prevailed, necessitating the summoning of police reinforcements. In the meantime the output of coal from one shaft was suspended.

TOKYO. The Emperor of Japan bas conferred on

The Tokyo Koron states that the Emperor inthe Czarina. It is believed, says the Japan Gazette, that many, and Mexico will come in force on Febru-

The appointment of Lieut, the Hon J. T. ary lith—the anniversary of the Promulgation to the Department of Foreign Affairs asking Japan during the National Exhibition next year. treaty revision, has been investigating matters

generally received notion. Russia will be the next ture of it :- "A system of tagation under | Baron von Frank, a retired Surgeon General tiations for treaty revision will be conducted in which every necessary as well as every of the German army, died on board the N. D. L. Tokyo. That the revised treaty with Germany

Tokyo, Marquis Saionji had to be entrusted with the power of negotiating directly with the Government of that country.

We learn from the Tokyo Koron that after the negotiations on treaty revision with foreign favourable terms, Powers have been concluded satisfactorily, there ere other countries desirous of making treaties We hear that the Chinese Amneement Company with Japan to open commer ial intercourse. The ed to wait until the treaties with European plaintiff and his friends. At the same time, some of the more striking examples, al- the god of carpenters and masons, and a process and Persia will be concluded at no distant date, present in Yokohama. The first of these occur-

red some ten or twelve days ago. She was stay-McColl, an engineer, for some time out of em- ing she discovered that during the night some resort had atolen the money she had in her pos-Bonham Strand about 8 p.m., and died within an session. On Sunday morning (23rd June), while getting on board a vessel at Kobe, bound The idea of establishing a Brokers' Exchange | for America, an awkward sailor overturned her conveyed to a Japanese man-of-war close by The schedule of the Crown lessess entitled to where she was kindly treated by the surgeon share in the Praya Reclamation, with the area and officers. To complete her misfortunes, in the as ignable to each and the estimated cost, is pub sampan she dropped her purse, containing 25 yen, lished in Saturday's Gazette. There are seven seed and when it was handed back to her the money

STAM

BANGROR The French steamer Joan Baptiste Say was towed back to this port on the 21st June by the steamer Cape Clear, owing to the crank shaft The stern-wheeler Chow Phya, returned to

Bangkok on the 21st June. She was aground above Chainst for nearly a fortnight owing to On the 19th June, H. M. the King made a

short excursion down the river in a steam launch for change of air. We are informed that H. M's. health has not been very good lately, having suffered from the extreme heat which prevailed this sesson, and which has caused so much sickne a among all classes. The finances of the Banrkok Tramway Com-

pany seem to be in a very flourishing state. We bear that after reserving a large sum to cover depreciation of plan and meet other contingencies the Directors intend to propose at the next merting of shareholders to pay a half yearly di-The two new wings to the Bangkok Hospital

are now finished and ready for occupation. They are substintially built and e oh- contains two Hospital, which is sufficient to meet all ordinary requirements, although in the event of an pidemic it might require to be supplemented n some temporary way. - Sigm Gazette.

We (Siam Mercantile Gazette) hear that the projected railways to Paknam and Patriew are ikely to be proceeded with, and that a company being formed to carry them out. The concessionaries are Commodore A. de Richelieu and Castain Loftna, the same gentlemen who origi nated the Tramway Company, the success of which will no doubt give confidence to intending shareholders in the new company, and thus facilitate its formation.

The Siam Gazette says :- We hear from riend who has returned from the interior, that one of the Secret Societies has ordered each of its men in the provinces to pay two salungs (30 cental to the common fund and to avoid for the present every disturbance. In former times of fa'ang (71 cents), was levied. The Sum Gazette says that during the riots | 1st August next. the steamers of the Ocean Steamship Co. and of I

the Scottish Oriental Co. especially the latter. were greatly detained owing to the scarcity of coolies. The steamor Hocale was nine days in port, instead of two or three as in ordinary times. The greatest complaints during the rists worked perfectly satisfactorily. For a length the most unruly. It would be a good thing if were about the thinese cargo-boatn en as being these boats were registered and numbered and the men olliged to have a license.

For other mail news see Supplement.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

gradient at that part, which is considered an im- O CYLINDRICAL TUBULAR GUNlower terminus would be tinished by the time fittings, tested to 150 lbs to the square inch; the line was re-opened, but it is not yet quite they are suitable for a vessel about 670 tons, or ready. The station will be a great con- would be very suitable for driving stationary venience to passengers, who can be carried in engines. 4 Cornish Boilers 16 ft. long by 6 ft. their chairs under the verendah and step from in diameter, double rivetted, with 4 Galway's the station into the car without being exposed Patent Tubes in each. I Large STEAM to either sun or rain. There will be two wait- LAUNCH ENGINE and BOILER. 2 Vertical ing rooms, one for Europeans and one for Chi- BOILER. 1 New Portable Engine & BOILER. nese. The cars have been repainted and var- 10 H.P. by MARSHAL & Sons, Gainsborough, nished, and blinds are being fixed to keep out England, 16-H.P. Engine: 1 Steam Pump. the sun. The work of rebuilding the road has 2 Horizontal and 1 Diagonal Steam Winches. occupied five weeks, having been commenced a 1 Large Planing Machine. 1 EMBRY. Tool. week after the accident. This is a much GRINDER. 5 Boxes Tars and Dres. 2 Dail. shorter time than was generally expected, and LING MACHINES. I Large Hand Power WHEEL any one looking at the work which has had for Driving Machinery with SHAPTING and May. to be done will ad it that it has been exe- PULLEYS, and 2 Small FIRE ENGINES. 2 credit is due to Mr. Wylie, the Superin- One Plate Bending and Straightening

> All the above Machinery are new or as good For further Berticulars, apply to J. M. ARMSTRONG.

Queen's Road. Hongkong, 3rd June, 1888

HONGKONG AND WHAMPOA DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED.

CHIPMASTERS AND ENGINEERS are respectfully informed that, if upon their arrival in this Harbour, none of the Company's Foremen should be at hand, orders for repairs if sent to the HEAD OFFICE, No. 14. Proya In the event of complaints being found necessary, communication with the Undersigned is requested, when immediate stops will be taken to rectify the cause of dissatisfaction.

Hongkong, 26th August, 1985.

NOTICE. offered for Sale and that no goods will be genuine Chyloone Presenves, unless the following tabel is found in the boxes :-CHYLOONG

DEALER IN SWEETMEATS

SOY, AND ALL KINDS OF CANTON PRESERVES. No. 34. OLD CHINA STREET. and on Casks my Sas! CHYLOGNG CANTON with a ROOSTER will be found on the Corks. I also beg to notify that I have no Agency in Hongkong, nor is anybody entrusted with the Sale of my Goods there. CHYLOONG.

Honam, Canton. THE CHINA & JAPAN TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED. 13, PEAYA CENTEAL, HONGHONG.

The TELEPHONE EXCHANGE is nov in working order. Subscription, \$80 per Angum. Electrical Material on sale, or hire. Electric BELLS fitted and maintained, Agenta for ELECTRIC LIGHTING. Estimates free for all kinds of Electrical work.

A. SANDFORD.

Hongkong, Ist December, 1868,

TO BE LET. Goods received on STORAGE at Moderate Rates, in First-class Godowns. STEAMER CARGOES discharged on Apply to MEYER & Co.

WITH IMMEDIATE POSSESSION. TO. 4, QUEEN'S GARDENS.

Hongkong, 2nd July, 1887.

Rent 390 and Taxes. Apply to G. C. ANDERSON. 13. Praya Central. Hongkong, 26th January, 1889. TO LET

With Posssession from the 1st June. ROOMY HOUSE in CARLTON TER. RACE, Queen's Road East. Apply to G. R. LAMMERT. Hongkong, 14th May, 1889.

TO LET.

Possession from the 15th July, 1889. THE FIRST FLOOR or HOUSE No. 2, BLUB BUILDINGS. Apply to HOLLIDAY, WISE & Co.

Hongkong, 14th June, 1889.

NOTICE AFFICES in VICTORIA BUILDINGS TO BE LET with Immediate Possession. Apply to ARTHUR B. RODYK Hongkong, 4th June, 1889.

TO LET. ORNER HOUSE, No. 145, WANCHAL ROAD. Water and Gas laid on. Rent

M. J. MOSES 9, Queen's Road. Hongkong, 21st June, 1889.

TO BE LET. N AIRY & WELL-FURNISHED HOUSE, open to the South West. breeze: Seven Rooms.

A PORTION of "BEACONSFIELD ARCADE." BISNEE VILLA." PORFOLUM: a most delightful residence, faces due South West. SHARP & Co., BEACONSFIELD ARCADE. Hongkong, 27th June, 1889.

TO BE LET. Possession 1st July, 1889. NO. 3, ALBANY.

Water and Gas laid on. Apply to LINSTEAD & DAVIS. Hongkong, 29th May, 1889. TO LET. PART of a HOUSE, in one of the

A healthiest positions of the colony FIVE ROOMS: Bath Room attached to Bed W. E. L C., 'clo Hongkong Dispensary. Hougkong, 8th June, 1889.

THE PEAK. TO LET. FURNISHED. FOUR-ROOMED BUNGALOW at MADAZINE GAP for Two Months from

Major KNIGHT, R.E., Wellington Barracks. Hongkong, 8th July, 1-89.

TO LET. TOUSE No. 2. "SMITH'S VILLAS." MAGAZINE GAP. & SPACIOUS FIVE rouble only a song pai 4 cents) or at most one ROOMED HOUSE, with Basement and Outhouse; excellent view. Expected to be ready

F. BLACKHEAD & Co. Hongkong, 3rd July, 1889 TO LET.

TOOMS IN "COLLEGE CHAMBERS." AT MAGAZINE GAP. "TUSCULUM." A very comfortable and

very cool 5-ROOMED HOUSE with TENNIS COURT. vo. From 1st September. No 9 SEYMOUR TERRA E No. 4. SEYMOUR TERRACE. WESTBOURNE VILLAS, North. Water and Gas laid on. Garden and Tennis Court Apply to DAVID SASSOON, SONS & Co.

Honekone, 19th July, 1888, TO BE LET. TROM 1st August TOP FLAT, No. 1

BLUE BUILDINGS. Apply to Care of this Office. Hongkong, 29th June, 1889.

TO LET. THE DWELLING HOUSE No. 2 DOUGLAS VILLAS. Possession from 1st Apply to DOUGLAS LAPRAIR & Co.

TO LET. TI OUSE No. 1, "CAMERON VILLAS," Peak ONE SPACIOUS FIVE ROOMED HOUSE at "MOUNT KELLET," Peak. NEW HOUSES on "Belillos Terrace." 12 to 2 p.m. every half bour.

Hongkong, 1st April, 1689.

Apply to BELILIOS & Co. Hongkong, 12th July, 1889. EDORTLAND CEMENT

J. B. WHITE & BROS. Some Agents for China. HOLLIDAY WISE & Co. Hougkong, 11th April, 1883 1255

COAL MERCHANTS. have always on hand LARGE STOCKS OF EVERY DESCRIP *TION OF COAL. |29 | Address:-Care of Messrs. Kwong Sung & Co. No. 68 PRAYA.

FOR SALE. ATHAMPAGNE "MONOPOLE," HEIDSIECK & Co.— MONOPOLE RED SEAL (medium dry). Do. "see" RED FOIL dry). DRY Do. (extra dry).

CARLOWITZ & Co... Bole Agents for HEIDSIECE & Co., REIMS, For Hongkong, China, and Japan. Hougkong, 1st July, 1885.

VUINNESS'S STOUT BOTTLED BY W. E. JOHNSON & Co., LIVERPOOL. Bole Agents for Hongkong & China; CARLOWITZ & Co. Hongkong, 2nd July, 1889.

NAME OHEONG. DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF CHINEBE SILK GOODS PRESERVED PROVISIONS. Every Brand of English and Portuguese WINES AND SPIRITS. No. 80, WELLINGTON STREET.

Hongkong, 9th July, 1889.

INSURANCES. NOTICE. UEEN FIRE INSURANCE The Undersigned, Agents for the above Company, are prepared to ACCEPT RISKS against FIRE at Current Rates,

NORTON & Co. Hongkong 16th July, 1887. RANSATLANTICFIREINSURANCE COMPANY OF HAMBURG.

The Undersigned, having been appointed ACCEPT RISKS against FIRE at Current | the 24th inst. SIEMSSEN & Co., Hangkong, 16th November, 1872.

1 H @ N IX FIRE OFFICE The Undersigned are new prepared, GRANTPOLICIES of INSURANCE against FIRE at Current Rates. DOUGLAS LAPRAIR & Co., Agents for the Phonix Fire Office. Hongkong, 17th August, 1887. FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF 1877

IN HAMBURG. HIHE Undersigned having been appointed Agents for the almose Company, are prepared to ACCEP I RISKS, against FIRE Singapore at 4 p.m. on the 6th, and is due here 1242 at Current Rates. REUTER, BRÖCKELVANN & Co.,

Hongkong, 1st July, 1889. GENERAL LIFE AND FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY IN LONDON.

197HE Undersigned having been appointed Agents for the above company, are and LIFE of Current Rates. REUTER BRÖCKELMANN & Co. Hongkong, Lat July, 1819. THE MANHATTAN LIFE INSURANCE 15th inst. COMPANY OF NEW YORK.

FFHE Undersigned having been appointed Agents 1.r the above Company are Prepared to ACCEPT RISKS at Current Rates. REUTER, BROCKELMANN & Co. Hongkong, 1st Ju'y, 1889. MANNHEIM REI SURAN E COM-

PANY IN MANNHEIM. HE Undersigned having been appointed Agents for the above Company, are prepared to GRANT PULICIES on MARINE; RISKS at Current Rates RIUTER BROCKELMANN & Co. Hongkong, 1st July, 1-89 HE MAN ON INSURANCE COM-

PANY, LIMITED. HEAD OFFICE-HO GRONG. CAPITAL (Subscribed), \$1,000.000. BOARD OF DIRECTORS. LUM SIN BANG, Esq. BAN HUP, Esq. YOW CHONG PENG. Esc. CHAN LI CHON Esq. | Q. HOI CHUNE, Esq.

The Company GRANTS POLICIES on MARINE RISKS to all parts of the World, payable at any of its Agencies. Contributory Dividends are payable to all P. u. Contributors of Business whether they are Shareholders or not.

WOO LIN YUEN, HEAD OFFICE. No. 2. Queen's Road West Honokone 14th March, 1841.

THE STREET STREET ANCE COMPANY OF HAMBURG. THE Undersigned baving been appointed AGENTS for the above Company, are prepared to GRANT IN-URANCES to the

extent of \$100,000, on first-alass risks at our-DUNN, MELBYE & Co. Hongkong, 16th February, 1889. NTORTH BRITISH & MERCANTILE INSURANCE COMPANY.

As Agents of the above Company we are Current rates. Hongkong, 2nd May, 1889.

CHINA FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED. ESTABLISHED 1870. HEAD OFFICE, -Hongkong. CAPITAL TWO MILLION DOLLARS. PAID-UP CAPITAL3 400 000

CLAIMS PAID...... 710,000 BONUSES PAID RISKS accepted at CUERENT RATES OF JAS. B. COUGHTRIE,

Hongkong, 12th March, 1 89. FIRE INSURANCE.

FURTHER REDUCTION IN RATES. THE ROYAL INSURANCE COMPANY now accepts Godows and other First Class Risks at & per cen . per annum. The total Accomplated Funds of the Company erceed £6,000,000 sterling. Apply to MELCHERS & Co.,

Hougkong, 20th June 18° THOUNGKONG HIGH LEVEL TRAM. WAYS COMPANY, LIMITED.

TIME TABLE. WEEK DAYS. 8 to 10 a.m. every granter of an hour. Robinson Road, expected to be ready by lat 4 to 8 p.m. every quarter of an hour. PHURSDAYS. NIGHT TRAMS at 1 .30 and 11 p.an. may be posted on board the Packet with SUNDAYS. Late Fee of 10 cents extra Postage until 10.40 a.m.; 12 to 1.3 p.m.ev ryquarters anhour

> 9. 10. 10.300 and 11 p.m. Special CARS may be obtained on application othe Superintendent. Single Tickets are sold in the Cars; Five Cent Coupons and REDUCED TICKETS at the MACEWEN. FRICKEL & Co., General Managers. Hongkong, 1st. May, 1-9.

4 to 8 p.m. every quarter of an hour

FOR SALE. THAS. HEIDSTECK' CHANPAGNE, 1880 WHITE SEAL. \$22..... per case of 1 dozen quarts. \$23..... per case of 2 dozen pints. PAUL DUBOIS & 10.8 CLARET, & RAND VIN LEOVILLE. per case of 1 dozen quarts. (LARE'I, CHATEAU LAROSE.

\$13..... per case of 1 dozen quarts. \$14..... per case of 2 dozen pints. PONTET CANET. 89.50 per case of I dozen quarts. PALMER MARGAUX. \$7.50 per case of 1 dozen quarts. \$8.50 per case of 2 dozen pints.

JOHN WALKER & SONS' OLD HIGHLAND WHISKEY. 88 per case of I dozen bottles. CUTLER PALMER & Co.'s WINES AND SPIRITS.

SIEMSREN & Co. Hongkong, let January, 1884. A FONG, PHOTOGRAPHER Has just added to his COLLECTION of VIEWS some NEW SCENES and Photos. of NATIVE TYPES, copies of which are obtainable in his Studio or at Messrs. KELLY & WALSH'S. IVORY MINIATURES of Superior Quality and of Excellent and High Finish. PERMANENT

reproductions of the same on Paper, Canyas, or INSTANTANEOUS VIEWS, GROUPS and POR-TRAITS are taken in any state of the weather. and all Permanent Processes, are executed on Moderate Terms. STUDIO-ICE HOUSE LANE.

ENLARGEMENTS of PHOTOS, and VIEWS and

MAILS Frie THE PIENCH MAIL. The M. M. steamer Sagh lin, with the next French mail, 1 ft Singapore at 8 p.m. on the 9th, and is due here on the 16th inst.

THE AMERICAN MALLE. The P. M. steamer City of Sydnen, with the American mail of the 20th ultimo, left Yoko-155 haws on the 10th, and may be expected here on for about the 16th instant.

The O. & O. steamer Oceanic, with the American mail of the 29th ult., left San Fran-Agents for the above Company, are prepared to cisco on that date, and is due here on or about THE INDIAN MATL.

The steamer Arrateon Apear, with the next Indian mail, left Singapore on the 12th, and is due here on or about the 18th inst.

THE CANANIAN MAPI. The C. P. stermer Farthia, from Vancouver with the Canadian mail of the 28th June, leaves Yokobama to-day for Nagasaki, & hanghal, and Hongkong.

STFAMFIES AN PECTED. The P. & O. I a'm steamer Hongkong left Singapore at 8 a m. on the 7th, and is due here on

the 12th inst. The P. & O. Fatra steemer Thibet left on the 12th inst. The Shira Line steamer Cormorthe shire left

Singapore on the 6th, and is due here on the 12th The Glen I i e steamer Glenroy left Singapore on the 7th, and is due here on the 13th

The E. & A. steamer Tannodice left Sydney pared to ACCEPT RISKS against FIRE on the 25th ult., and is due here on or about the 14th instant.

The O. S. S. Co.'s steamer Achilles left. [678. Singarore on the 9th, and is due here on the The steamer Benglie 1 ft Singapore on the

Ith, and is due here on the 17th instant, POST-OFFICE NOTICES.

The authorised List of Mails issued in connection with this paper is the me published twice each day in our Extra which is always corrected to a much later hour than that given

For Kobe -- Per Nantes le Houre, to-day, the 13th inst., at 8.30 a.m. For Straits and Calcutta .- Per Wingsong, to-day, the 18th inst . at 2 0 P.m. For Swatow, Singapore, and engkok.-Per Devenongee, to-day, the 13 h inst., at 2.30 P.M. For Shang ai. Per Dresden, to-day, the 13th nst., at 330 p. M. For Yokohama .- Per General Werder, to-day, he 13.h inst., at 3.30 P.M. For shanghai .- Per Ningpo, to-day, the 19th nst., at 3 30 **r**.m.: . For Seizon. - Per Falkenburg, to-day, the 13th inst., at \pm 31 p.m. For Straits Settlements -- Per Deut. ros. to-

day, the 13th inst, at 4.39 p $_{
m M}$ For h foo and Newchwang -Per Nierslein, to-day, the 13th inst., at 5.00 P.M. For Nugasaki, Kobe, and Yokobama, Per Carm orthmehire, to day, the 13th inst., at 5.00 For Swatow, Amor, and Temeni.-Per Hailnong, to-day, the 18th inst., at 5.00 P M. For Canton -- Per Powan, to morrow, the

14th inst. at 9.00 a.m. For Straits, Co'ombo, and Bombay.-Per Lombardy, on Mo day, the 15th inst., at 2.30 For Nagasaki, Kabe, and Yokobarna.—Per Verona, on Monday, the 15th ins .. n. 5.00 P M. For Kobe, Yokohama, and San Francisco.-Per Arabic, on Tuesday, the 16th inst., at

For Port Darwin, Thursday I land, Cooktown, Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney, Melbourne, and A belaide .- Per Catterthun, on Thurslay, the 18th inst., at 3.30 p.m. For Simus re.—Per Aglaia, on Sunday, the 413 21st inst., at 9.00 A.M.

MAILS BY THE BRITISH PACKET. The British Contract Packet Milion will be despatched on SACCR) IY. the 13th prepared to accept RISKS against FIRE at | instan with Mails for the United Kingdom. Europe, and countries beyond, ni . this list : to the Straits Settlements, Noth rlands India, Burmah, Ceylon, Aden, Egypt, Malta, and The naval hours will be observed in closing

the Mails, Xc. .The Post Office declines all responsibility for Unregistered Letters containing Bank Notes. Coin, or Jewellery, and, where Registration has been neglected, will make no enquiries into ulleged losses of such letters. HOURS OF CLO ING THE ENGLISH AND FRENCH WAILS

When the Packets leave at Noon. The following hours will be observed in closing the m ils for Europa, &c. by the English and French Packets, when they leave at Noon. The Money Order Office will be closed at 5 P.M. the 8.00 A.M -Posting of Prices Current and Cir-(Prices Corrent and Circulter miv however be

posted up to 10 o'clock if they are tied in hundles. country by country, with the allresses all one way.) -10.10) A.M. - Pegistry/couses. 10.30 A M. - Posting of nawspapers, books, and Darterns conses. 11.0" A.M. -- Mail closes. LATE LETTERS may be posted (from 11.10 A.M.) with 10 cents late for up to 11.30 A.M.

after which hour they may be sent on board this the same late the MAILS BY THE UNITED STATES PACKET

The United States Mull Packet Arabic will be despatched on TUE DAY, the 16th nst., with Mails for Japan, San Francisco, the United States, Canada, Honolulu, Peru. &c. which will be closed as follows:-11 15 A.M., Registry ceasus, 11.30 A.M., Post O fice closes, but Correspondence

the time of departure. The Post Office declines all responsibility for pregistered Latters containing Bank Notes. oin, or Jawellery, an i, where Registration has been neglected, will make no enquiries into leged losees of anoh letters. TOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DEBTS

Neither the CAPTAINS, the AGENTS, nor the OWNERS, will be I ESTONS: BLE for any DEBT contracted, by the Officers or the Crews of the following Vessels during their stay in tongkong Pathong :--ALEX. YEATS, Brit. ship. Dunham .- Order.

BENARTY, Brit. str., Boutillier. - Gibb. Livings. CATTERIHUN, Brit. str., Darke - Russell & Co. RENOU REE. Brit ship, Lothron - rder. POROTHEA. Ger. bk., Moeller: Siemssen & Co. Joseph s. Amr. ship, Rogers. - Butterfield & PEKING, Ger. sir, Henermann. Siemseen & Co. PROPORTIS. British str., Heasley .- Arnhold, Kurbarg & Co.

SOUTHERN CLOSS. Amr. ship, Bailey - Captain. VIGILANT, Amr. ship. Gould .- Ru-sell & Co. T EUCHS' TRADE LISTS OF ALL COUNTRIES in \$6 VOLUMES.

NOW READY. The New Editions of ENGLAND, COUN. TIES, Vol. 17. SCOTLAND, IRELAND. WAL S, and European Possessions, Vol 27a . AMERICA. North, South, Central and West Indies. Vol. 30.

IN THE PRESS. COLONIAL DIRECTORY of Africa, Asia. and Australisia, containing the tolonies of all Nations, and the Independent Empires and States, Vol. 29. RUSSIA and POLAND, Vol. 24. ITALY, Vol. 26, and other volumes.

U/I EUCHS & Co., 17, BARRETT'S GROVE, LONDON, N. ESTABLISHED 1794

(WRITE FOR PRICE LIST.) GOOD AGENTS WANTED. [1712

	- Alles Su		THE DAILY PRESS, SATURD. I JULY 18th, 1889.	
- -	NOTICES TO CONSIGNEES.	VESSELS ON THE BERTH	VESSELS ADVERTISED AS LOADING. VESSELS ADVERTISED AS LOADING. DESTINA- LARBITAL GAPTAIN. AND RIG. TONS. CONSIGNERS. 10 4.	
· 1	COMPANY, LIMITED.	COMPANY, LIMITED.	DESTINATION VESSEL'S NAME CAPTAIN. AT FOR FREIGHT APILY TO TO BE DESPATCHED HONG KONDON for YIA SURE CANAL Malwa (str.)	•
,	FROM CALCUTTA, PENANG, AND SINGAPORE. THE Company's Steamship	CALCUTTA. THE Company's Steamship	LONDON VIA SUEZ CANAL Deucalion (str.) Asquith Butterfield & Swire On 18th inst. LONDON VIA SUEZ CANAL Glauous (str.) Hansh Hongkong Carlowits & Co Quick despatch.	
1	WINGSANG," raving arrived from the above ports, Consigness	Captain St. Croix, will be despatched as above	LONDON & HAMBURG Denbighebire (str.) Vyvyan Hongkong Adamson, Bell & Co On or about 20th tast. LONDON & HAMBURG Denbighebire (str.) Vyvyan Hongkong Adamson, Bell & Co On 21st inst, at 10 A.M. Aglaia (str.) E. Christiansen Biemsen & Co Quick despetch. Hongkong Adamson, Bell & Co On 21st inst, at 10 A.M. Aucona June 26 Mudie Brit. str 1888 P. & O. S. N. Co S. Francis of the str. 1888 P. & O. S. N. Co S. Francis of the str. 1888 P. & O. S. N. Co S. Francis of the str. 1888 P. & O. S. N. Co S. Francis of the str. 1888 P. & O. S. N. Co S. Francis of the str. 1888 P. & O. S. N. Co	
	goods are being landed at their risk into the Bodowns of the Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf	This steamer has superior first class accom- modation specially constructed to meet the re- quirements of tropical climates.	MARSEILLES VIA SAIGON, &c. Ava (str.) Messageries Maritimes On 18th inst., at 19th Ariadoo Messageries Maritimes On 18th inst., at Noon Messageri	
•	whencedelivery may be obtained. Cargo remaining undelivered after the 15th	For Freight of Passage, apply to JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., General Managers.	SAN FRANCISCO VIA KOBE, &c. Arabic (str.)	
•	natant will be subject to rent. No Fire Insurance has been effected. Con- ignees are also requested to present all claims for lamages and/or shortages not later than the	BANGKOK	SAN FRANCISCO NEW YORK N	•
	22ud inst. Inthorwiga than will not be recognized.	THE SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAM.	NEW YORK NEW	
	General Managors. Hongkong, 8th July. 1889. 1439 TO CONSIGNEES OF OPTIONAL CARGO	"DEVAWONGSE."	NEW YORK VIA SUEZ CANAL Port Jaroline (str.) Sturrock	
	EX 0. S. S. CO.'S S. S. "MENELAUS,"	Captain P. H. 1 off, will be despatched for the above Ports TO-DAY, the 13th inst., at THREE P.M. For Freight or Passage, apply to	YOKOHAMA, KOBE, &c General Worder (str.) M Eithel Hongkong Melchers & Co Hongkong Melchers & Co To-day, at 4 P.M. Hongkong Melchers & Co July 1: H. Binge Ger. sir Wieler & Co Hongkong Melchers & Co To-morrow, daylight Macan Matheton & Co	
•	HIPPING Orders must be obtained from the Undersigned not later than the 14th inst., for shipment per steamer "ACHILLES."	YUEN FAT HONG, Agents. 13453	CALCUTTA via STRAITS Win rang (str.) St. Croix Hongkong Hongkong Butterfield & Swire On 18th inst. at 4 P.M. L. Brown Brit. str 15:0 P. & O. S. N. Co Hongkong Hongkong Messageries Maritimes On 17th inst.	•
	BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Agents. Hongkong, Sth July, 1889 1401	FOR SHANGHAI. THE Steamship	SHANGHAI SHANGH	<u>.</u>
	OOEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY. CONSIGNEES per Company's Steamer "MENELAUS,"	"NINGPO." Captain F. Schulz, will be despatched for the above Port TO-DAY, the 13th inst., at	SWATOW, S'PORE, BANGKOK Devawongse (str.) SWATOW, AMOY, TAMSUI Hongkong Yuen Fat Hong	
_	are hereby notified that the Cargo is being dis- charged into Craft, and/or landed at the Go-	FOUR P.M. For Freight or Passage, apply to SIEMSSEN & Co.	VESSELS ON THE BEATH. VESSELS ON THE BEATH. VESSELS ON THE BEATH. Solution of the structure of the struct	
	downs of the Undersigned; in both cases it will lie at Consignees' risk. The Cargo will be ready for delivery from Craft or Godown on and after the : th instant.	Hongkong, 11th July, 1889. 11457 DOUGLAS STEAM-SHIP COMPANY, LIMITED.	STEAM FOR SINGAPORE, PENANG, COLOMBO, ADEN PORT SAID, MALTA, GIBRAL- CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIP THE 3'3 L. I. I. American Ship Tochan July 9 Warwick Ger. 8t. 674 Wieler & Oc. Triumph July 10 P. Moos Ger. 8t. 1876 P. & O. S. N. Co. Japan	•
	Goods undelivered after the 15th instant.	FOR SWATOW, AMOY, AND TAMSUI.	TAR, MARSEILLES, BRINDISI, JAPAN, CANADA, THE UNITED STATES, AND EUROPE, LONDON; Rogers, Master, will load here for the above will load here for the above will load here for the above Wingsang. For Freight, apply to Eor Freight, apply to	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	eramined at 11 A.M., 15th inst. BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE,	"HAILOONG,"	BOMBAY, MADRAS, CALCUTTA, AND THE CANADIAN PACIFIC DAILWAY AUSTRALIA. AND OTHER CONNECTING BAILWAY LINES & STEAMERS. Hongkong, 26th June, 1889. HOR LONDON AND HAMBURG.	•
	Hongkong, 8th July, 1889. [1401] NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD.	above Ports TO MORROW; the 14th inst., at DAYLIGHT. For Freight or Passage, apply to DUUGLAS LAPRAIK & Co.,	BILLS OF LADING FOR BATAVIA, PERSIAN GULF PORTS, MARSEILLES, TRIESTE, HAM- BURG, NEW YORK, AND BOSTON. THE 3/3 L. 1. 1. German Ship "GUSTAV & OSCAR," "GUSTAV & OSCAR," Agenor Alex. Yests June 2 D. ham Brit. sh 1414 Reuter B. & Co New York Alex. Yests June 2 D. ham Brit. sh 1589 Or ser "GUSTAV & OSCAR," Alex. Yests June 2 D. ham Brit. sh 1589 Or ser	•
	S. S. " DRESDEN."	Hongkong, 12th July, 1889. 14:65	SPECIE ONLY LANDED AT PLYMOUTH. SPECIE ONLY LANDED AT PLYMOUTH. Will be despatched for VANCOUVER, B.C., will lead for the above Australia Strain St	
	FROM BREMEN AND PORTS OF CALL. TEXTE above named steamer having arrived.	"SHIRE" LINE OF STEAMERS. FOR NAGASAKI, KOBE, AND YOKO.	NAVIGATION COMPANY'S Steamship To be followed by the S. S. "PAR-" MALWA," Captain W. L. Brown, with THIA." on 1st August, and S. S. "PORT Hongkong, 4th May, 1889. Her Majesty's Mails, will be despatched from FAIRY," on the 15th August. FOR SAN FRANCISCO. Hongkong, 4th May, 1889. FOR SAN FRANCISCO. FOR SAN FRANCISCO.	
	that their Goods, with the exception of Opium. Treasure and Valuables, are being landed and	THE Steamship "CARMARTHENSHIRE."	this for LONDON via BOMBAY and SUEZ CANAL, on SATURDAY, the 13th July, 1889, at Noon. Canal will be received on board until	
	Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Company, Limited, Kowloon, whence delivery may be obtained.	Captain Clarks, will be despatched for the above Forts TO-MORROW, the 14th inst., at DAYLIGHT.	Cargo will be received on coard with by the regular Steamers of the Pacific Coast F. Regnier, Master, will lead here for the above 4 P.M.; Parcels and Specie (Gold) at the Office until 4 P.M., on the day before sailing. Through Passage Tickets granted to Engine For Freight, apply to For Freight, apply to Silk and Valuables for Europe will be transported on coard with by the regular Steamers of the Pacific Coast F. Regnier, Master, will lead here for the above H. J. gorda M. y 21 agree Mar. 20 McConuschy Brit. St. Gold. Livingston & Coast Gold. Through Passage Tickets granted to Engine For Freight, apply to S. Francisco	_
	Optional cargo will be landed here in Hong- kolg unless notice to the contrary be given before 3 r. M. TO-DAY, the 11th inst.	modation. For Freight or Passage, apply to	shipped at Colombo; Tea and General Cargo lines of Steamers. for London will be empreyed via Bombay without translation transhipment, arriving one week later than by To Vancouver & Victoria (Mex.) \$210.00. Ind. France, and Germany by all trans-Atlantic MELCHERS & Co., Sew-York Agents. Agents. June 13 Regers Amr. sh 1397 Arabold, Karlerg & Co. New-York Mex. 1448 Mab. 1 Tayler June 2 C. E. Dusha Brit. sh 1298 Steamers. Hongkong, 10th July, 1889. New York Mex. 1448 Mab. 1 Tayler June 13 Pendleton Amr. bk 882 hass it & Co.	•
· .	No Claims will be admitted after the Goods have left the Godowns, and all Goods remaining after the 18th inst. will be subject to rent.	Hongkong, 12th July, 1889.	the ordinary direct route via Colombo. For further particulars regarding Freight and the United States	•
	examined on WEDNESDAY, the 24th inst., at 4	B. MBAY. HEP & O. S. N. Co.'s Steamship	Office, Hongkong. To Contents and Value of Packages are reserved. To Contents and Va	•
	My hills likelitation true mean experience	"LOMBARDY," will leave for the above places on MONDAY, the 15th inst. at THREE P.M.	Shippers are particularly requested to not the terms and conditions of the Company's obtained on application. Black Bills of Lading. Of the Army, Navy, Civil Service, and the CARLOWITZ&Co. Imperial Chinese and Japanese Customs, to be obtained on application. Hongkong, 6th May, 18-9. Hongkong, 6th May, 18-9. Shippers are particularly requested to not obtained on application. Consular Invoices to accompany Cargo des-	
	Bills of Lading will be countersigned by MELCHERS & Co., Agents.	E. L. WOODIN.	This Steamer takes Cargo and Passengers tined to Points in the United States, should be sent to the Company's Offices, addressed to Mr. E. L. WOODIN, D. E. BROWN, District Freight Agent, Van. D. E. BROWN, District Freight Agent, Van. TONS. TO	-
	SHIRE WINE OF STEAMERS.	STEAM TO YOKOHAMA, VIA NAGA-	Hongkong, 4th July, 1889. Hongkong, 4th July, 1889. Superintendent. Freight will be received on Board until 4 P.M. shortly expected here, will load for the above Ports, and will have quick despatch. AND EIG. AND EIG. On the 17th July.	- ,
	NOTICE TO CONSIGNEES. 8 8. "CARMARTHENSHIRE,"	THE P. & O. S. N. Co.'s Steamship— "VERONA."	OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL STEAM. SHIP COMPANY. Should be marked to address in full; and the some will be received by us until 5 P.M. the some will be received by us until 5 P.M. the Hongkong, 25th May, 1-89. TAKING CARGO AND PASSENGERS All Parcels must be sent to our Office and CARLOWIYZ & Co. Hongkong, 25th May, 1-89. Hongkong, 25th May, 1-89. Hongkong, 25th May, 1-89. Hongkong, 25th May, 1-89. White Cloud W. J. Kisby Sent. str 560 C. M. S. N. Co Hongkong, 25th May, 1-89. W. J. Kisby Brit. str 052 H. C. A. M. S. teamboat Co. Canton	
	DON, PENANG, AND SINGAPORE.	will leave for the above places on TUEBDAY, the 16th inst. at DAYLIGHT. E. L. WOODIN.	TO JAPAN, THE UNITED STATES, For information as to Passage or Freight, MEXICO, CENTRAL AND SOUTH ADAMSON, BELL & Co., ADAMSON, BELL & Co., ADAMSON, BELL & Co., ADAMSON, BELL & Co.,	-
	at their risk, into the Godowns of the Kowloon.	Hongkong, 6th July, 1889. 1418	OVERLAND RAILWAYS, AND ATLANTIC AND OTHER CONNECTING STEAMERS. Agents. Agents. Agents. Agents. Agents. Agents. Captain Hayden, shortly expected, will load here for the above Port, and will have quick Captain Hayden, shortly expected, will load here for the above Port, and will have quick Captain Hayden, shortly expected, will load here for the above Port, and will have quick	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	where and/or from the wharves delivery may be obtained. Optional Cargo will be forwarded unless	THE Steamship "SHELLEY,"	THE Steamship "ARABIC" will be despatched for San Francisco, via Kobs U.S. MAIL LINE. C. NTON.	
	No Claims will be admitted after the Goods have left the Godowns, and all Goods remaining	Captain Davison, will be despatched as above on or about the 16th instant. For Freight or Passage, apply to	at Noon. Connection being made at Yokohama PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY. with Steamers from Shanghai and Japan Ports. THROUGH TO NEW YORK, VIA OVER- All Parcel Packages should be marked to LAND RAILWAYS, and Touching at THE 3'3 L.I.I. American Ship The Board City July 10 Ju	
	All claims against the steamer must be pre- sented to the undersigned on or before the 18th.	Agents. Hongkong, 9th July, 1889.	address in full; and same will be received at the Company's Office until Five P.M. the day previous to sailing. WOROHAMA AND SAN FRANCISCO. WOROHAMA AND SAN FRANCISCO. "BOUTHERN CROSS," "BOUTHERN CROSS," "BOUTHERN CROSS," "BOUTHERN CROSS," "BOUTHERN CROSS," "BOUTHERN CROSS," "Cot, 21 Otto Ressler Cer. Sent	· . · · ·
	instant, or they will not be recognized. No Fire Insurance has been effected. Bills of Lading will be countersigned by ADAMSON, Bi-LL & Co.,	FOR SHANGHAI VIA AMOY.	First-class Fares granted as follows: To San Francisco and return, 3005.00 To San Francisco and return, 375.00 To San F	•
	Hongkong, 11th July, 1889. [1430]	(Taking Cargo and Passengers at through rates for Ningpo, Cheroo, Newchwang, Tientsin, Hangow, and Ports on the Yangtsze.) I the Company's Steamship	To Liverpool United States, and Earope. To London S30.00 United States, and Earope. To London Single States, and Earope. Through Bills of Lading issued for trans. Through Bills of Lading issued for trans. The other Enveneer points at proportionate portation to Yakohama and other Japan Ports. The other Enveneer points at proportionate portation to Yakohama and other Japan Ports.	
· '.	THE CHINA SHIPPERS' MUTUAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED.	"ACHILLES," Captain Anderson, will be despatched as above	of the Army. Navy, Civil Service, and the of the United States, via Overland Railways, to I should be shou	
* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	NOTICE TO CONSIGNEES. FROM GLASGOW, LIVERPOOL, AND	For Freight or Passage, apply to	Passengers by this line have the option of pro- Company's and connecting Steamers. Carlow Control Pacific and Through Passage Tickets granted to England, Carlow Carlow Control Pacific Northern France and Germany by all trans-Atlantic lines Hongkong, 25th May, 1879. For Freight, apply to CARLOWITZ & Co. Hongkong, 25th May, 1879. Hongkong, 25th May, 1879.	
	HE Company's Steamship	Hongkong, 10th July, 1889. 11446 COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES	Pacific or Canadian Pacific Railways. Passengers, who have paid full fare, respectively a superstance of the superstance of th	-
	"OANFA." having arrived from the above ports, Consignees of cargo are hereby informed that their Goods	PAQUEBOTS POSTE FRANCAIS.	(or vice versa) within one year, will be allowance and return, allowed a discount of 10 %. This allowance available for 6 months	
	of the Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Company, Kowloon, whence delivery	YOKOHAMA. THE Company's Steamer	Japan to Europe. Consular Invoices to accompany Cargo designated to Officers timed to points beyond San Francisco in the rates. Special reduced rates granted to Officers timed to points beyond San Francisco in the rates. Special reduced rates granted to Officers timed to points beyond San Francisco in the rates. Special reduced rates granted to Officers timed to points beyond San Francisco in the rates. Special reduced rates granted to Officers timed to points beyond San Francisco in the rates. Special reduced rates granted to Officers timed to points beyond San Francisco in the rates. Special reduced rates granted to Officers timed to points beyond San Francisco in the rates. Special reduced rates granted to Officers timed to points beyond San Francisco in the rates. Special reduced rates granted to Officers timed to points beyond San Francisco in the rates. Special reduced rates granted to Officers timed to points beyond San Francisco in the rates. Special reduced rates granted to Officers timed to points beyond San Francisco in the rates. Special reduced rates granted to Officers timed to points beyond San Francisco in the rates. Special reduced rates granted to Officers timed to points beyond the rates of the points at proportionate timed to points beyond the points at proportionate timed to proportionate timed to proportionate timed to points at proportionate timed to proportionate timed timed to proportionate timed ti	
	No Claims will be admitted after the Goods have left the Godowns, and all claims must be	Captain Bomery, will be despatched for the above Ports on or about WEDNESDAY, the	Offices, addressed to the Collector of Customs, Imperial Chinese Customs, to be obtained on STRANLERS. San Francisco. For further information as to Freight Passengers by this line have the option of pro- Passengers by this line have the option of pro- Established in London, 1815 Cass June 24 Hogg Chi. str 704 Meleters & Co. Established in London, 1815	•
	NOON on the 17th instant, or they will not be recognized. All broken, chafed, and damaged goods are to	G. DE CHAMPEAUX,	or Passage, apply to the Agency of the Com- pany, No. 50A, Queen's Road Central. C. D. HARMAN, Agent. Opending Overland by the Scuthern Pacific, Northern Mesars. Siemsen & Co	
	be left in the Godowns, where they will be examined on the 17th inst., at 4 P.M. No Fire Insurance has been effected, and any Goods remaining in the Godowns after the 17th	CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY,	Hongkong, 2nd July, 1889. Passengers, who have paid tell tale, 1889. Hendering at San Francisco for China or Japan salling vessels. Subjoined are some of the items consigned by these well-known Shippers. MARITIMES. Passengers, who have paid tell tale, 1889. Subjoined are some of the items consigned by these well-known Shippers. Bylgia Jule 26 C. Holm (Ser. bk 1833, Kaw Hong Take & Co. in Japan,	•
	inst will be subject to rent. Optional cargo will be forwarded unless notice to the contrary be given before 10 A.M.	FOR TIENTSIN. HE Company's Steamship	PAQUEBOTS POSTE FRANCAIS. STEAM FOR STEAM	. :' . :
	TO DAY. Bills of Lading will be countersigned by ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co.,	"KAIFONG," Captain Gyles, will be despatched as above on THURSDAY, the 18th inst., at FOUR P.M.	SAIGON, SINGAPORE. BATAVIA, CO- the day previous to sailing, Parcel Packages LOMBO, ADEN, SUEZ, will be received at the Office until 5 P.M. same PORT SAID, MEDITERRANEAN, AND day; all Parcel Packages should be marked to day; all Parcel Packages should be marked to	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Hongkong, 11th July, 1889. 146 FROM ANTWERP.	For Freight or Passage, apply to BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Agents.	BLACK SEA PORTS, ALEXANDRIA, MARSEILLES, AND Consular Invoices to accompany Cargo Consular Invoices Invoice	
	"CROWN OF ARRAGON."	Hongkong, 6th July, 1889. [1422] EASTERN AND AUSTRALIAN STEAM- SHIP COMPANY, LIMITED.	LONDON, HAVRE, AND BORDEAUX Company's Offices in Sealed Envelopes, addressed TRISH WHISKY, N THURSDAY, the 18th July, 1889, to the Collector of Customs at San Francisco. The Best—Only one quality consigned. The Buchanan Company's Offices in Sealed Envelopes, addressed Compa	
	having arrived from the above port. Consigned of cargo by her are hereby informed that their goods are being landed at their risk into the godowns of the Hongkong and Kowlood	ADELAIDE.	AVA," Commandant B nnefoy. with No. 50A, Queen's Road Central. MAILS. PASSENGERS, SPECIE, and C. D. HARMAN, Agent. CARGO will leave this Port for the above of the Company, Invalids in particular are recommended to select to the above of the Company, Invalids in particular are recommended to select to the above of the Company, Invalids in particular are recommended to select to the above of the Company, Invalids in particular are recommended to select to the above of the Company, Invalids in particular are recommended to select to the above of the Company, Invalids in particular are recommended to select to the above of the Company, Invalids in particular are recommended to select to the above of the Company, Invalids in particular are recommended to select to the above of the Company, Invalids in particular are recommended to select to the above of the Company, Invalids in particular are recommended to select to the above of the Company, Invalids in particular are recommended to select to the above of the Company, Invalids in particular are recommended to select to the above of the Company, Invalids in particular are recommended to select to the above of the Company of t	•
•	WHARP & GODOWN COMPANY, LIMITED & Kowloon, whence delivery may be obtained. Cargo remaining undelivered after the 13t	PORTS, and taking through Cargo to NEW ZEALAND, TASMANIA, &c).	Places. Cargo and Specie will be registered for Longue Brite str. 1 94 P. & C. S. N. Co SHERY, don as well as for Marseilles, and accepted in NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD. SHERY, Complements the following Wines have Polyn Wines bave Polyn Battern Brit etc 2217 Butterfield & Swire	
	No Fire Insurance has been effected. Con	"CATTERTHUN,"	transit through Marseilles for the principal June 29 Jordan This arr Total Alaster July July July July July July Jap. str 1360 Nic pon Yusen Kais in tentral July Wyon Jap. str 1360 Nic pon Yusen Kais in tentral July Wyon Jap. str 1360 Nic pon Yusen Kais in tentral July Wyon Jap. str 1360 Nic pon Yusen Kais in tentral July Wyon Jap. str 1360 Nic pon Yusen Kais in tentral July Wyon Jap. str 1360 Nic pon Yusen Kais in tentral July Wyon Jap. str 1360 Nic pon Yusen Kais in tentral July Nic pon Yusen Kais in tentral Nic pon Y	
	damages and/or shortages not later than the 20th inst otherwise they will not be recognized Bills of Lading will be countersigned by JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.,	d. Four r.m. For Freight or Passage, apply to RUSSELL & Co.,	Specie and Parcels until 3 P.M., on the 17th SINGAPORE, COLOMBO, ADEN, SUEZ, The "Invalues;" pale, deligate, fine flavor. July, 1889. (Parcels are not to be sent on board; they must be left at the Agency's BRINDISI, GENOA, ANTWERP, MANUANILLA." a clean dry appetising Wine. "MANUANILLA." a clean dry appetising Wine. "MANUANILLA." a clean dry appetising Wine. "MANUANILLA." a clean dry appetising Wine.	
	JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Agents. Hongkong, 6th July, 1889.	Agents. Hongkong, 6th July, 1889. [142- OCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Office.) Contents and value of Packages are required. For further particulars, apply at the Com- REMEN, AND HAMBURG. China, very delicate and soft. China, very delicate and soft. China, very delicate and soft. AND BALTIC PORTS; "SHERRI—WHITE SEAL, a special involve in Dunsteffusge June 29 Funds. Mary Stewart June 17 Neave But. bk 40 June 17 Neave But. but. bk 40 June 17 Neave But. but. bk 40 June 17 Neave But. but. but. by 40 June 17 Neave But. but. but. by 40 June 17 Neave But. but. but. but. but. but. by 40 June 17 Neave But. but. but. but. by 40 June 17 Neave But. but. but. but. but. but. but. but. b	
	TUITION IN FRENCH.	FOR LONDON VIA SUEZ CANAL	G. DE CHAMPEAUX, LONDON, NEW YORK, BOSTON, BAL- Perfectly pure Bordeaux, not loaded to please IN PORT ON 22ND JUNE, 1889. CLARET, In Port on 22ND JUNE, 1889. STRAMERS. STRAMERS.	**************************************
	TELLE MAILLARD begs to intimate that she will give Lessons in Francisco Grammatically, Conversational or Literary. Terms on Application at 3, West Terrsoe.	H. "DETICATION"	Hongroug, our July, 1000. PORTS. MOUTON :in quarts and pints. LAROSEin quarts and pints. LAROSEin quarts and pints. Hae-an June 21 Payne Brit, str 892 E. Couslins. Hae-an June 21 Payne Brit, str 892 E. Couslins. Hae-an June 21 Payne Brit, str 892 E. Couslins. Hae-an June 21 Payne Brit, str 892 E. Couslins. Hae-an June 21 Payne Brit, str 892 E. Couslins. Hae-an June 21 Payne Brit, str 994 Butterfield & Swire	
	Hongkong, 1st April, 1889. 6	Passengers for Europe desiring to proceed Overland, can, on application to the undereigned have their Tickets endorsed for surrender a	THE Company's Steamship Charley June 17 C-brk Brit. bk 350 Master Brit. bk 533 Prince of Theorem	·
	TULES MUMM & Co	Algiers in exchange for Coupon Tickets to Marseilles (by Transatlantic Company's express Boats) and thence to Paris or London.	Captain Hannah, will be despatched as above Dills Of Lading for the Principal General Schools Consignors of this on THURSDAY, the 18th inst. Passengers for Europe desiring to proceed Captain Hannah, will be despatched as above Dills Of Lading for the Principal General Schools Consignors of this Schools Consignors of this Sebustian Sect. June 13 H. Eggers to er. sob. 280 Chinese Sebustian Sect. June 18 Sect.	 ¥.
	CHAMPAGNE, Qts. \$20 & Pts. \$21. DUBOS FREEEE & DE GEHNON & Co.'s BORDEAUX CLARETS,	Algiers is 28 hours' steam from Marseilles and thence to London occupies about the same time BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE.	Overland, can, on application to the undersigned, have their Tickets endorsed for surrender at 1889, at 4 P.M., the Company's Steamship To Prices apply to either of the above Firms AGENTS FOR "DAILY PRIES" &C. AGENTS FOR "DAILY PRIES" &C. AGENTS FOR "DAILY PRIES" &C. Singapore	-
	WHITE WINES. CHAU, LEOVILLE, at \$23 per Case of I do CHAU, MARGAUX, at \$28	Hongkong, 10th July, 1889. [124] FOR SINGAPORE, HAVEE, AND	Marseilles (by Transatlantic Company's express MAILS, PASSENGERS, SPECIE, and Boats) and thence to Paris or London: Algiers is 28 hours steam from Marseilles and Grand	•
	BAXTER'S "BARLEY BEEK," (Celebrated 7 years Old WHISKY, 1 88 25 per Case of 1 dos.	HAMBURG. (Taking Cargo at through rates to Antwerd Amsterdam, Rotterdam, Lowdon, Liver-	thence to London occupies about the same time. Shipping Orders will be granted till 10 a M., BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Cargo will be received on Board until 1 P.M., Collige CHAMBERS, Collige CHAMBERS, Collige CHAMBERS, Berlin	
	Hongkong, 10th November, 1888.	POOL, and BREMEN). 27 THE Steamship	Hongkong, 10th July, 1889. FOR SAN FRANCISCO. FOR SAN FRANCISCO.	
	and the Deign word and a	the above Ports on SUNDAY, the 21st inst	FURNITURE AND UPHOLSTERI, Melbourne Mesers Norton, Hargrave & Co. Tienten Mesers Gordon & Gotch. The Steamer has splendid Accommodation, C. H. Allyn, Master, will load here for the and carries a location of Stewardess. Every Description Resers Newman & Co. Mesers Gordon & Gotch. Every Description Amoy & Former Mesers Quelch & Co. Mesers Newman & Co. Mesers Newman & Co. Mesers Quelch & Co. Every Description Amoy & Former Mesers Quelch & Co.	
	The undersigned is also entrusted with the Sale of PRESERVES, &c., of CHY LOOP, MAN LOONS.	For Freight or Passage, apply to SIEMSSEN & Co.,	Ebove Port, and will have quick despatch. For Further Particulars apply to MELCHERS & Co., Messrs. Mayourd & Co. Pensing Messrs. Mayourd & Co.	y las